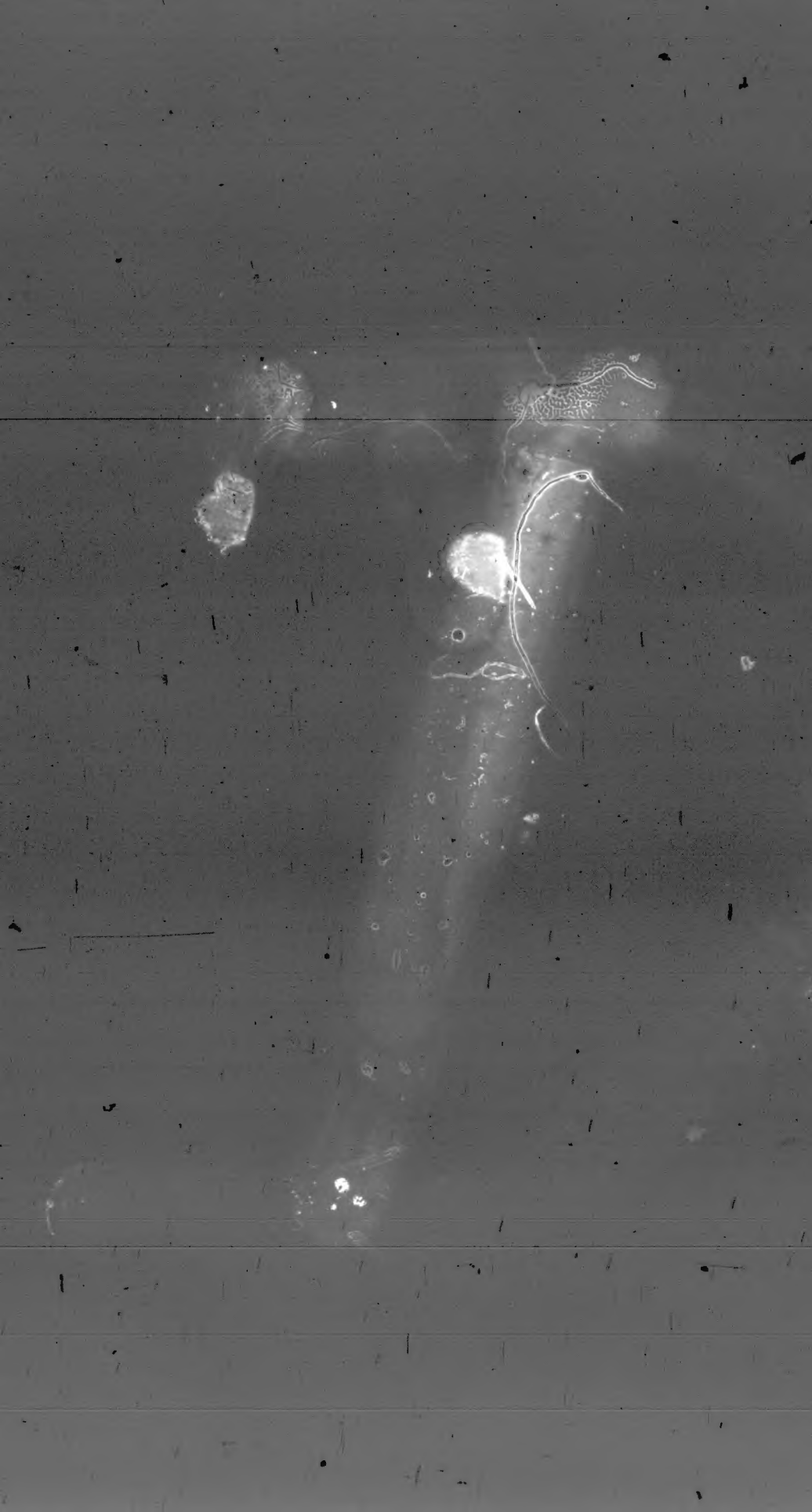
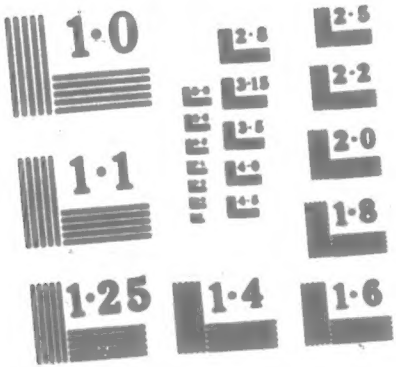




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
147

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 147

Twenty-ninth Cavalry (De Morse's Regiment), A - E

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Field and Staff.

Co. 29 Tex, Cav.

Org'd July 20/62.

De Morse, Chas ---- Col
Welch, Otis G. ---- Lt. Col.
Carroll, Joseph A ---- major.

De Morse, Leslie C. --- adjt.
Watson, Matthew Jr. -- adjt - R. apl. 9/63.
Norwood Lem. H. --- a.c.s, R. aug 25/63.
Mc Masters, Wm --- a.g.m. R. aug. 29/63.
Carroll, John --- a.g.m.
Read, R. W. ---- S.
Kearby, E. P. ---- S. Dsp'd July 30/63.
Rochelle, E. B. -- a.s.
Hooker, J. T. --- a.s.
Littlejohn, T. N. -- a.s.
Hendricks, John - a.s. - R. apl - 9/63.
Campbell, Alex - chap.

Co. A, 29 Tex. Cav.

Kearby. E. P. .... C.
Daugherty, Thos. W. .. 1. C.
Baker. Jasper C .. 2. 1. R. Apr. 64
Miller, albert A .. 2. 1
McNeil, W. J. .... 2.
(or McNeal)
Smoot. J. J ~ 2

Indexed

Co. B, 29 Ter, Cav.

× Wilson, Nick	C.	
× Bone, A. G	1.	
× Waits, Joseph	2.	R. May 30/63.
Tibbitts, Eli	2.	

Co. C, 29 Tex, Cav.

Harrison, Jno. T. (Jr) --- C. R. May 4/64
Gunn, Wm. T. ---- 1, -C
Pearce, (or Pierce) G. W. ---- 2, -1
Hancock, (or Handcock) R. D. ---- 2,
Hardison, J. W. ~ 2

Enlisted

Co. D 29 Tex, Cav.

x Hooks, Wm H. C.
Gaffney, Eli W. I.R Mch 15/65
Alsobrook, I. M. ... 2.
Henderson, Jno. D. ... 2.
Mitchell, G W ~ 2
Mann, Rufus — 2

Indexed

Co. E, 29 Tex. Cav.

× Welch, W. L., G. C. to Lt Col
× Daugherty, Matt . . 1. C. to Lt. 27/63
Carroll, Joseph A. 2. to Maj.
Fletcher, Thos. . . 2. 1.
Yount, Andrew J. . . 2, 1
Robinson, Jas. W. . 2.
(or Roberson)
Tutt, Hansford — 2.

Formerly 1st Co "I"; 1 Regt. Choctaw and Chickasaw Mtd. Rifles
(Enl. June 2/61 for 12 mos.)
~ which see for prior rolls

Co. F, 29 Tex. Cav.

*Oliver, Edward N. . . C,
Fulbright, Pete . . 1,
Franklin, Jno. A. . . 2,
*Hicks, Robt. A. . . . 2 Nov 1863.
Hooker, J. H. ~ 2

Co. A, 29th Tex. Cav.

×Littlejohn, M. J. T. - Capt.
×Moseley, D. W. - 1.
Bayless, Volney - 2.
Davis, E. P. - - - - 2.
Byrd, J. E - 2

Enlisted

Co. H. 25 Tex, Cav.

×Brown, Wm. A. — C. 1 [illegible]
×Miller, A. J. — 1, K [illegible]
×Skinner, Sam. H. — 2, F [illegible]
Merchant, Jno. D. — 2,
Bounds, J. M — 2

Co. I. 29 Tex. Cav.

×Clark, Jno. - C. [illegible] '63.
×Ford E. R. - 1. [illegible] '63.
×Duty, R. P. - 2. I. [illegible] '63.
Beaty, Jno. H. - 2.
×Elliot, W. R. - C
Rainey, W. C. - 2.
Attoway, J. G. ~ 2

Indorsed

Co. K. 28 Tex, Cav.

Warren, N. C. ---- C.
*Littlejohn, C. P. - 1. K 1863.
Dirickson, T. W. -- 2.
*French, J. L. ---- 2, K. ... 1863.
*Wilson, Thos. R. -- C.
*West. Robert --- 1, R 1864
Walker, W. J. ~ 1
Smith, R. E. D. ~ 2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50382858	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 29 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above, ( )

for May & June . 186 3,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

The regiment which had been stationed at Fort Arbuckle and Elm Springs since the 9th of March moved under Orders of Gen'l Steele and Cooper Command North Fork from Creek Nation thence to Brigade Camp Caddo Creek, where it arrived on 10th day of May. On the 20th the regiment ordered to make a demonstration crossing the Arkansas at Rabbit Ford near Fort Gibson and was under fire from the enemy's artillery a large portion of the time while it was engaged [illegible]

OCT. 18. 50382858 1911.

enemy all elevating
too high so one was hurt
but the pickets on the
other side alarmed
by the demonstration
abandoned their posts
one hour. The object of
the demonstration
was to withdraw in
part, the attention
of the enemy from Col
Standd Watie; who
with a force of Chero-
kees and Creeks, was
operating in eight
Fort Gibson

regiment remains with
Brigade at Camp near
Springs Cooper's Station

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 83 180	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

29 Regt. Tex. Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865,
Field & staff & Companies
shown station[ed] at
Camps near Hempstead Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

KODAK S.A.F.

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382859	26
2	2860	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Confederate

Co. F, 17 Reg't Virginia Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain E. P. Kearby

Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of Infantry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Whiting

Division, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by ....

from the 3rd day of May, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years from this 3rd day of May, 1862.

E. P. Kearby
Mustering Officer.

Date May 3rd 1862

Station Bethesda Church

Remarks:

Commanding

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863,

shown station of company,

Rusk Springs C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382861	21	
2	2862	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

See also

Confederate.

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible]

Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of [illegible]

Volunteers, commanded by Col. [illegible]

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by

from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of [illegible]

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined ~~the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years

from this 20th day of July, 1862.

Charles DeMorse
Mustering Officer.

Date 20th July 1862

Station Clarksville Texas

General Notations:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Prairie Springs, La.

RECORDED BY ENTRY.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382863	26	
2	2864	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible]
Company, in the [illegible] Regiment, (Brigade)
of [illegible]
Volunteers, commanded by Col. [illegible]
[illegible], called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ....., 1861, by
from the 17th day of [illegible], 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of [illegible],
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of [illegible]

[illegible]

Given this 26th day of July, 1862.

[illegible] DeMoss
Mustering Officer.

[illegible] 28th July 1862

[illegible]

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Prairie d'Spring C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382865 2866	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

See also

Confederate.

Co. E, 29 Reg'l Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William H Hooks

Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of Texas Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Charles

DeMorse, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February ....., 1861, by .....

from the 15 day of April, 186 2

(date of this Muster) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined ~~the men whose names are borne on~~ this Roll, ~~their horses, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years

from this 20 day of July, 186 2

Charles DeMorse

Mustering Officer.

Date 20 July 1862

Place Clarksville Texas

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp Pararie Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382867	21	
2	2868	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

Confederate.

Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Otis G Welch
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Charles
DeMorse, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 4, 1861, by
from the 4 day of June, 186 2
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined ~~the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years.

from this 20 day of July, 186 2

Charles DeMorse
Mustering Officer.

Date 20 July 1862
Station Camp Stanley

General Notation:

(Title) Asst Surgeon

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shown station of company,

Camp Prairie Springs

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

N.B. The required No. of pages on this roll have been unavoidably omitted

Allready

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382869	21	
2	2870	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

See also

Confederate.

Co. I, 29 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Edward R Oliver's Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade) of Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. Charles DeMorse, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by ..... from the 19 day of July, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of three years, Cranby Rec'd unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined ~~the men whose names are borne on~~ this Roll, ~~their horses, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years.

from this 20 day of July, 1862

Charles DeMorse
Mustering Officer.

Date 20 1862

Station Clarksville Texas

General Notation: .....

Austin

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June. 1863;

shows station of company,

Camp Paris Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N.B. The requisite Stationery
have been unavoidably
omitted on this roll

J B Hinton
A D C & Adj Inspector

All Correct

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382871	21	
2	2872	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also .....

Confederate.

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. H. H. Gillespie's Company, in the [illegible] Regiment, ([illegible] Brigade) of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by Col. Charles W. Mary, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February [illegible], 1861, by [illegible] from the 12 day of July, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years, during the War, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years

[illegible]

from this 26 day of July, 1862.

Charles W. Mary
Mustering Officer.

Date 26 July 1862

Station Lebanon Virginia

General Notation: [illegible]

W. M. Gillespie
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H. 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10382873	21	
2	2874	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

See also

Confederate.

Co. K, 27 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. T. Brown's Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. Thomas DeMorse, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ..., 1861, by ... from the 5 day of July, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years

from this 20 day of July, 1862

Charles DeMorse
Mustering Officer.

Date 20 July 1862

Station Blanketville, Texas

General Notation: ...

(Confederate)

Co. K, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Prairie Springs

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

N.B. The names of stragglers on this roll have been unavoidably omitted

T. B. Houston
A D C acting Inspector

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30382875	20	
2	2876	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John Clark

Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of Texas Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Charles De Morse, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by .....

from the 19 day of July 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years or War unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years

from this 20 day of July, 1862

Charles De Morse
Mustering Officer.

Date July 20 1862

Station Clarksville Texas

General Notation: .....

Chas. [illegible]
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Paris Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. B. The figures at the heads of pages have been awarded by the Auditor.

J. B. Houston
A. D. C. & A. G. Inspector
and Mustering Officer

12

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. R, 29 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382877	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Prairie Springs, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hudson

13

Acthinson, John. D.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058103	21	
2	2179	22	
3	2180	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John D Atkinson

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek I.T.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 25th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was constituted July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to L. Organization completed in November, 1863, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

Allcorn

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John D Ashmore

(Corps), Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Stewart

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Ashmore

(Confederate.)

A — 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Atkinson

———, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

———

Station ———

Remarks: ———

———

———

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ———, 186 .

Place ———

Remarks: ———

———

———

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

———

———

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick.

Marshall Hosp. March

———

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. D. Atkinson

Captain.

14

Adams. Alexander.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382294	20	
	201F		
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

26

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Adams

3 Corp. { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

....., July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was assembled in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Mark: .....

Allsworth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Captain

15

Adams. James

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams. Jan H

16

Adams. Jan. W

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50302456	21	
2	21600	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

+

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 22, 1863, with nine companies, A to L. Organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jno W Adams

_____, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick in hospital. 0700

by Surgeons Report

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 26, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J W Hutchinson

Capt.

Adams. William

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5705	21	
2	2819	22	
3	3092	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal report herein 0

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* [illegible] company subsequently became Company F, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Tenth company [illegible] in November, 1862, by [illegible] of this regiment.

.....

Allsworth

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Adams

Pt—, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regt (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Dunn's Battalion reorganized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

Checked

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. Texas.

Wm Adams

_____, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station 24

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from
the 21st March 1865 Term

This 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1864, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1864, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Hill
Capt.

OCT 18
50383092
01-11.

enclosed No 17
from Detached Ko
by authority of Maj
Genl Forney.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm Adams

Pvt. Co F, 29th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade, in the fight at Cabin Creek, Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: slightly wounded in arm

ies 1, Vol. 41, page 798.

1571 Copyist.

Adamson. H

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adamson. W. H

19

Adamson. W. H

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 2 5 5 2	13	
2	2 5 9 9	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born [illegible]

Died [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C. S. 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Brown

Pvt., Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Hunter Co. Ill. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 25th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One more was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C 1 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. C. Hannon

Pvt., Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Clarksville Spring

By whom Mat Brown

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carroll

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in roll:

Pvt

20

Adkins. Charles

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 8 2 2 2 9 6	20	
2	2 2 2 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note filed:

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Adkins

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized May 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Vouch: .....

Adkins

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Adkins

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When June 20, 1861.

Where Red River Co.

By whom E. R. Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Illegally Discharged on Mar 6, 1863. Ordered back to his Company on pain of having sick furlough revoked at that time by Col Demoss

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Roll mark:

Allen

21

Adkins. John

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 2 2 9 0	21	
2	2 5 1 1	22	
3	0 0 9 5	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Said Name

Co. 29

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Adkins

3 Sgt. { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

....., July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June ....., 186 .

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in Roll

Oliver's Co.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Adkins

3 Sgt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186

Where Red River Co.

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K, May K, was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

All Brand

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Adkins

F, Co., 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from the 31st march 1865 (illegible)

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Adkins

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. Pension Comrs.
(Source of communication.)

J. W. Adkins.
(Name.)

....., Co E, 29 Reg't Tex. Cav.

No record found of 10th Ok. or
2nd Org'n. Records show
one John Adkins,
Opt Co F, 29 Tex. Cav.
Enl. June 20/62 Red River Co. -
Statement on M/R Roll June '64
dated on file. Regt return
for April, 1864 shows J. W.
Adkins, said Co. name
not stated, as absent on
furlough (no other Adkins
found in Co or Regt.)

Records also show
J. W. Adkins,
Co. B, Mounted Regt

Encl. Roy of 62 Grooms &c.-
& an M/R Jan & Feb. 1863,
latest dates filed, as shown
abs and asst
Reg'l return of Wells Regt
for boo for April, 1865.
only record on file, shows
J. W. Adkins,
a Co E, said Regt. as
absent without leave
since Feb 5, 1865.
In order J.W. Adkins (or
Atkins) found & no
rpts of any record found
of any of the name.
8/5/15. F. O. N.
11 10 STEG

b. to. Div:
Organ in call not identified.
Nothing added found.
8/5/15 Hanley
2 10 Jno L

(Attach this end.)

8 Dft.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Adkins. E. H

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins. John

CORRECTION

2-1

Adkins. John

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 5 8 2 2 9 0	21	
2	2 5 1 1	22	
3	0 0 9 5	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Adkins

3 Sgt. { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1861.

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Also borne as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Adkins

3 Sgt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186

Where Red River Co.

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] regiment.

J. H. Adkins

_____, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from the 31st march 1865 (over)

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Adkins

(644)

Copyrid.

(Confederate.)

A 29 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Adkins

F

_____, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from the 31 march 1863 (exp

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was authorized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co[illegible] was organized 1 November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

J. F. Adkins

OCT. 18. 1911.
50383093

under Gen. O. No. 17
from Dept Hd Qrs
by authority of Maj
Gen Forney.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bd Pension Comrs
(Source of communication.)

J. W. Adkins
(Name.)

Co E, 29 Reg't Tex Cav

No record found at 10th St. Off
said org.n. Records show
one John Adkins.
Pvt Co F, 29 Tex. Cav
Enl. June 20/62 Red River Co. -
Present on M/R Org. June '62
Absent on fur. Reg. return
for April, 1865 shows J. W.
Adkins, said Co. name
not stated, as absent on
furlough (no other Adkins
found in Co or Regt.)

Records also show
J. W. Adkins, Pvt
Co A, 8th Battalion Regt

Enl. Regt of 62x Grenes &c. -
or on Reg't Jan 1 Feb. 1863,
Latest date of file is shown
about sick
Reg'l return of Wells Regt
for Dec from April, 1865.
only record on file, shows
J. W. Adkins,
Co E, said Regt. as
absent without leave
since Nov 5, 1865.
2. also J.W. Adkins (or
Atkins) found not
upon any record found
of any of the regts. named.

F. C. N.
8/5/15.
11 10
Steg

6. to. Div:
Regt in call not identified.
Nothing additional found.
Hanley
8/5/15
2 10

(Attach this end.)

2 Dft.

August 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Auditor, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

No record has been found in this office of an organization known as Company B, 20th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., the muster rolls, however, show one J.W. Adkins (name also known as Adkin, Adkins) to have enlisted June 1, 1863, at Camp Groce, Texas, Company B, 20th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted June 1, 1863, at Jack River County. On the muster roll for May and June, 1864, last on file, he was reported present, and a regimental return for August, 1864, shows him absent on furlough. No further record of his has been found, nor any record of any other man enlisted under or a member of this organization.

It is also shown by the records that one J.M.Adkins, private, Company [redacted], Reg't Texas Cavalry, [redacted], enlisted May 4, 1863, in Jackson County, and on the muster roll for January and February, 1865, last on file for this company, he was reported absent sick.

A return on file for Relief, Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., bears the name of one J.M.Adkins (the only one that is identified with the 20th Texas Cavalry regt), as that of a private of Company B, on which he was reported absent without leave since May 5, 1865. Nothing additional

The Adjutant General.

22

Adkins. J. W

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins. John

Ague. J. C.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50442596	26	
2	5047	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. C. Lyle

2 Corpl., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Clark Springs

By whom W. L. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies. A 10th Company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

A

29 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Joined A. D. M. Dept Bonham Texas, transfer dtd 19 / 1864

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 16, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

A. H. Field

Capt.

OCT 18
50383047
NLM

Leg. cl. O. St. 40 of Dunf
Cent Dunfey.

Aikin. W. C

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Akin. William

25

Akard. Fed.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

5

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 8 6 1 7 5 4	21	
2	1 5 5 9	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

	29 Cav.	Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pattonville Texas

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1862

Where Pattonville Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This roster includes men of DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as organized under Col. DeMorse, with Elias Harman, A. to L. Col. This regiment was reorganized in November, 1862, by withdrawal from other companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Buck mark:

(949)

Akard. W.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50886755	11	
2	1840	12	
3	8012	13	
4	46873535	14	
5	4796	15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No. _____

Box No. _____

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. John T. Harman's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom John T. Harman

Period 3 years or During the War

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was subsequently added, and the regiment became known as the 24th Regiment.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. Arnold

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1st, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leonard

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. Akard

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furnishing Quartermaster

Deserted to the Enemy

This Cdy (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies. A 10th Co. was added in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

W. W. Heard

Capt.

OCT 18 50383012 NLM

J Surgeon Read
Feb 23. 1865-

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of)

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place of residence:

County [illegible]

State [illegible]

Description:

Complexion [illegible], hair [illegible], eyes [illegible].

Height: ft. [illegible] in. [illegible]; age [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]phis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

A 29 Cav Texas

W. Axford

Pvt. 29 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., from May 1 to 15, 1865.

Date May 13, 1865.

Place of residence Lamar Co. Texas

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 24

Remarks:

...ndorsement shows: "Report of Deserters from the Confed... Army that have taken the oath of Amnesty to the U. S."

Akers. George

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15058156	13	
2	1751	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Filed:

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Ennis Silas

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hardeeville Jasper, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendesvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

George Hunt

Pvt, Co. 3, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 12, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom N. Wilson
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bunch
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Pratt Hindman, C.S. June 20th 1863

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas

George Akers

Pvt Co. B, 29 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 20, 1863.

Date of payment June 22, 1863.

By whom Jno Carroll

Remarks

...Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 13

× 38

Akin, William

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 5 2 6 6 8	21	
2	2 7 7 6	22	
3	3 1 1 5	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

Card Mark

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Atkin

Pvt. { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Foote

Period 3 years or during War

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Flair

Pvt., Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 186 .
Where Clarksville
By whom Jno. Clark
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Deserted from Command
in April

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Aitken

Capt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Apl 29

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed July 26, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was created in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies.

Aldridge. W

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5702	21	
2	2529	22	
3	2610	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Napa

Last Date

(Confederate.)

C 9 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Aldridge

4 Corp., Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This [illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 21, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was subsequently organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. Texas.

W. Aldridge

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Clarksville Spring

By whom W. T. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in 2d Mo Department on Monday of Jan'y 62. Approved by Col DeMorse

Now 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 20, 1864, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Alexander. J. L.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 2 4 5 5	21	
2	1 0 9 6	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

Roll Mark:

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

..... Alexander .....

..... K ....., Co.), 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... August ....., 186).

Enlisted:

When ..... July 21 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Corinth .....

By whom ..... Lieutenant .....

Period ..... 3 years or during the War .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Harwell .....

To what time ..... Oct. 31 ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to L (Co. K was not organized), in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Alexander

G

_____, Co. _____, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from the 1st March 1865 Town

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Capt.

OCT 18 50383096 1961

for 3 days by venture
of Gen Dodge from
Dept State

31

Allen, J. F

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57562954	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 11 1864

Place Oakville, C. S.

Remarks: Died while he was on detached service

the fact was not reported

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. H. Walker

OCT. 18. 50382954 1911.

until now.

92

Allen. William

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 8 3 8 2 4 5 7	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

First Name

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Wall

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Capt Woodley

Period Three years or during the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co's [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

W. H. Sylvester

33

Allred. Elisha. T.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50052182	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha J Alfred

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeStorpe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Cos. K and L were organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other commands of the regiment.

Muster-in roll:

Oct 1862

34

Alsabrook. J. M.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008 1927	26
2	2005	27
3	1991	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J M Alsabrook

2 Lt. { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20 1862

Muster-in to date July 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was constituted July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Allbrook

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J M Alsobrook

2 Lt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Marksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Book mark:

Allsbrook

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J Alisobrook

2d Lt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

1st dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 1862

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk.

1st Lieut

35

Anderson. H. H.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50038550	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C 9 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Whitlow

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The [illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the Regiment.

[illegible]

Andrews. L. A

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews. Gus S.

37

Andrews. Guss.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058195	20	
2	2007	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Y A Andrews

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 18, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible] companies of this regiment.

All right

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Enos Andrews

1 Sgt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster

Gillaspy

Arbuckle. James

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55182667	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Buckle

Pvt., { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Jim Clark

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

This (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was constituted July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] was organized in November, 1862, by recruits from [illegible]

Archer. James.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 1 9 3 6	21	
2	2 0 1 4	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Archer

3 Corp | Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment was known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was organized June 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. A tenth company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

A Allsworth

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Archer

3 Corpl, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24 1863.
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

Old Book

✓ 110

Argo. Elonzo.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 2 1 8 5	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

From Muster: _____

Last Pay _____

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Elonzo Argo

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Allard

Ashford. S. H

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 2 5 6 7	20	
2	2 4 5 4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

Compared

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] company subsequently became Company C, 35th Battalion Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by [illegible] from other [illegible] the regiment.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

Appears on , Co. , 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk:

42

Ashley, A. G.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 5 1 6 4 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Film Mark

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 6, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom L. G. Hannan

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carrel

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, Cols. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

A. B. Miller

413

Atkinson. J - D

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aetkinson John. D.

O K

✓ 414

Attaway, J. G.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24266	21	
2	2727	22	
3	2905	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed

Date Rec'd

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Hathaway

Pvt., { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Jim Clark.

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently Indiana Company I, 16th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (later known as 24 DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 4th, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Attaway

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When July 19, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Jno Clark

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Conrad

To what time Nov 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This [illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Cook was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

[signature]

(Confederate.)

A | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Attaway

2 Lt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

45

Bailey. Abraham

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50584192	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sheet

115

B (Confederate.) | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Abraham Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1863

Where Camp Yachom

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Detailed in artillery Lee's Light Battery 1st Brigade

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] was organized in November, 1862, by [illegible] from other [illegible] of the regiment.

Abbott

116

Bailey. H. J.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038244 7	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

Case No.

(Confederate.)

P. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Bailey

Capt., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 186

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut

Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kuinall

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Capt Sept 19, 1862

29th Texas (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, or transferred from other companies of the regiment.

(1)

Bailey. William

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baily. William

48

Bailey. William. R

Co. a, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 1 8 1 4 5 5 1 5 1 7	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Ky	29 Cav.	Texas.

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom T. S. Daugherty

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... Feb'y, 1862.
Where ..... Livingston
By whom ..... Lt. Dougherty
Period ..... 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom ..... John Caudle
To what time ..... Oct 31 ..... 186 .

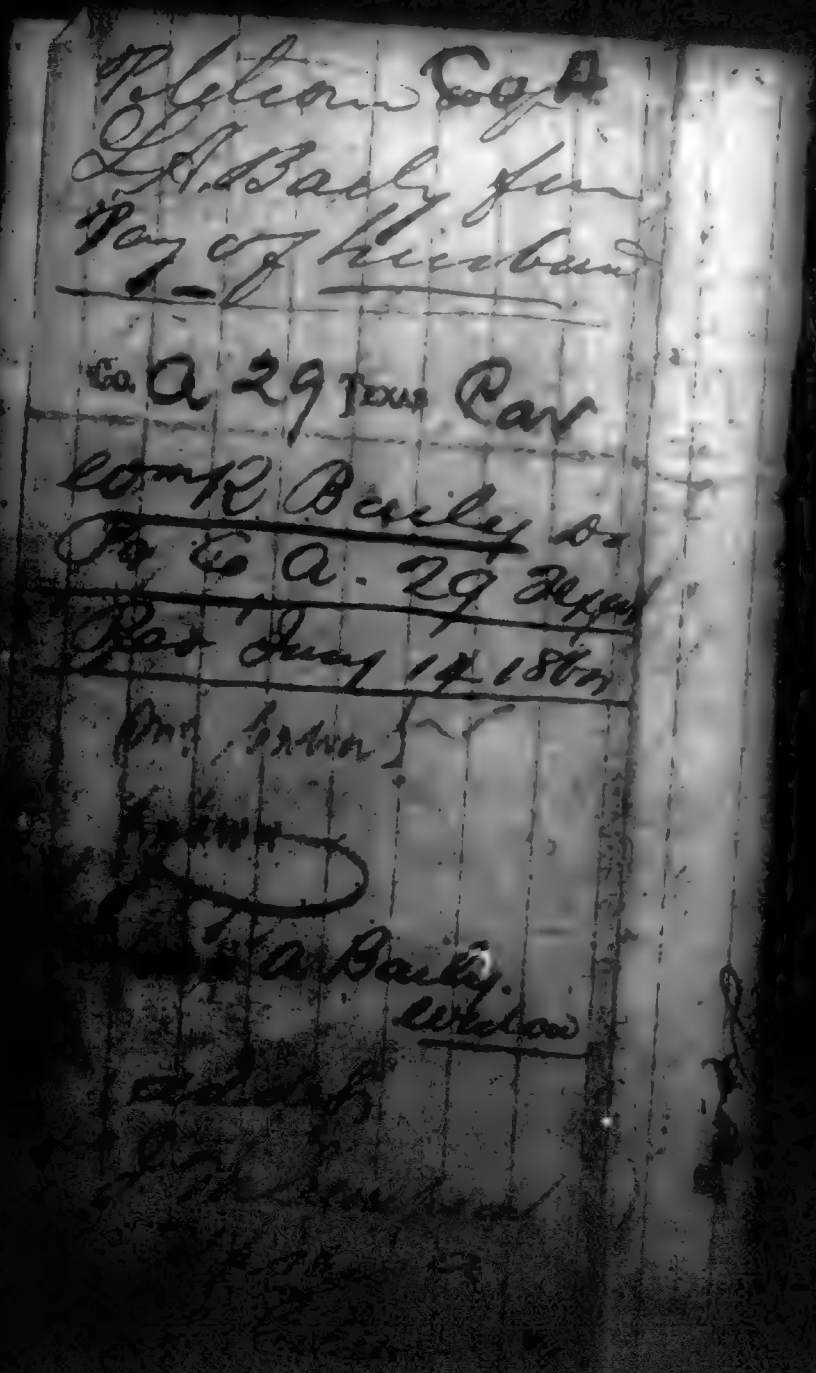
Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster mark: .....

E. Bunch



and wife Quited between them all of
which fact is true and correct in
every particular to the best of his
knowledge and belief and that he
has no interest whatever in the
matter only that she get what she
is entitled to under the said
Will of M. Stevens
Sworn to and subscribed the 4th day of
June 1866 Deceased whereof witness
my hand at office in the Town of
Galveston affixed the seal of
the County Court of said
County this day and date
above written
J. R. Morgan
Clerk Justice C.C.

Filed
J. R. Morgan
Clerk
Galveston Co
Texas

Filed for Record
June 14th 1866
at 9 o'clock A.M.

Louisa A. Bailey
Widow
Admx
of
J. M. Simpson
Deceased
To
Gilmer & Co
Texas

State of Texas } Before me J. M. Simpson
County of Upshur } Chief Justice of said
County on this 4th day of December 1863
personally came Mary A. Bailey
who being duly sworn according
to law deposeth and says that she
is known by the name of Mary A. Bailey
wife of William R. Bailey who was a private in Capt. Baugh's
Company (A) Reg. 4th Texas Regiment
Cavalry Commanded by Col. Lemon
in the service of the Confederate States in the
present war with the United States that
the said William R. Bailey enlisted therein
on the 6th day of September 1862 in Upshur County Texas Capt. Jeff. Davis
was elected 1st Lieut. and afterwards promoted to Captaincy in the
Provisional Army of the Confederate States on the 17th day of
March 1863 leaving public business
with this deponent that deponent makes this deposition
in order that the said William R. Bailey at this time
may be entitled to pay Bounty or other allowances for services rendered
by the said Louisa A. Bailey
Sworn to and subscribed in my presence this 4th day of December 1863
and also personally appeared before me at the time and place aforesaid
J. M. Simpson Chief Justice aforesaid
who is well known to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person of sanity and credibility who
has been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted with William R. Bailey
and Mary A. L. Bailey his wife and
that the relationship of husband

49

Baily. William

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 E E 4 6 A	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Book Mark)

Ten sko

(Confederate.)

B	29 Cav.	Texas.

William Baily*

Pvt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Lamar Co.

By whom R. M. Mosby

Period* 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names present as William Bailey†

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Baines. C. S

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 5 2 7 9 6	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C. S. Baines

Pvt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 186 .
Where Denton
By whom Capt. Kerby
Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One [illegible] was assigned in September, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of two regiments.

C. S. Wilkes

Baines, R. T.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5758797	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Baines

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 22, 186

Where Camp Jeff Davis

By whom Capt. Hareen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sold his horse and is therefore Infantry since June 26, 1863.

This Regt (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Comp K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Clerk.

52

Baker. A. C

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker. Jasper. C.

Baker. Alexander

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 2 5 2 2 9 8	21	
2	2 5 2 2 1	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name

Corrections

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Baker

Pvt. { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies. A 10 L. Co. was [illegible] in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in Roll

Aldersons

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 29 1863

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Mark:

Allen Cavalry

54

Baker. D. A

Co. E., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505819453	21	
2	2819	22	
3	2825	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

Co. 29 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

L A Baker

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Companies K, L and M organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk's mark: Albany

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies. A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Attested:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Baker

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave. Furl
Furlough from the 21st Mch

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other commands of the regiment.

A. H. Belo
Surgeon.

OCT 18. 50383085 1911.

1863 - for 38 days S.O
J. May Cust Surrey.

Baker. G. K

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50083149	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. K. Potter

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Apl 28/65 Paroled

Hospital Dept, Trans Miss Dept

(This unit (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized June 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other units. Disbanded at the surrender.)

J. H. Parker

Baker. Jasper. C

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 6 1 4 3 0	20	
2	1 5 0 0	21	
3	1 5 0 7	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

Sequence _____

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper E. Baker

2d Lieut., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper, Texas, May 3d, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was assigned in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. French

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Baker

2 Lt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment May 3, 186 2

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMoss's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 29 Cav | Texas.

J. C. Baker

1st Lt. Co. A. 29th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

S.O. 116 Mch. 1. , 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 44

Head Qrs 2nd Div 1st Army Corps
Fort Monroe Va
Feby 19th 1864.

Resp. returned for opinion and advice of the Judge Advocate and the Assistant.

The object of this Board created by act Oct 13th 1862 is to relieve the army of all disabled, disqualified and incompetent officers. It is not the only means of thus relieving it. The right to accept resignations for good and sufficient reasons has always been in the Regiment.

This act does not strip that right. The spirit of the act is to reach the fungus growth of the army that will not otherwise disappear and that does nothing & cannot be reached by Court Martial or military Courts Commissioners.

It is not designed to expose an officer who volunteers, and admits his incompetency, the terrible effects of which is established by his testimony in this case.

I enclose, as the state this case to be at issue exists, an opinion on the above

D. B. Macy
Brig Genl
Comdg

J. C. 18th Army Corps
1st Div 1st Brig
Resignation
Hd Qrs 29th J. C.
Camp Gordon Feb 4th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Otis G Welch Lieut
Comdg Regt

Believed to be true, and the acceptance of the resignation favorably recommended for the good of the service.

Charles Dell
Col Comdg Brig
Feb 6th
1864.

Head Qrs 2nd Div 1st Army Corps
Fort Monroe - Va.
July 8th, 1864

Returned with the following endorsement

Respectfully returned
D. B. Macy
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 2 Div.
Shreveport La 13th Feb 1864

Respectfully returned

Disapproved

Such cases must be disposed of as provided for by act of Congress approved Oct 13th 62 "to relieve the army of disqualified, disabled and incompetent officers"

By Command of Brig Gen E Kirby Smith

S. S. Anderson
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Trans Miss. Dept
Shreveport La. March 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Lt Gen Comdg

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

By order A. & I. Genl

Jno. Withers,
A. A. G.

A & I G O
April 28/64

Accepted
By order
Jas. A. Seddon
Secy of War

Camp Carlana Feb 1864

Lt Col. Otis & Field, Comdy 29th Texas Cav.

I herewith tender my unconditional and immediate resignation as an Officer of the Confederate States Army, for the reason that I do not deem myself fully competent to discharge the duties of the Office I now hold, therefore would prefer serving my Country in the capacity of a Private Soldier.

In submitting my resignation I would respectfully ask to be relieved from duty until such time as the action, by proper, authority, can be heard from. During which time I may have an opportunity of attending to the want and welfare of My family, who I left in the north west portion of Denton County Texas. a distance of nearly two hundred miles, they are at this time in a very precarious and helpless condition. exposed to impending danger. of their Protectors their distruction at any hour.

They inform me that the Settlement about them are going way on account of the Indians depredations, which are being committed frequently, in their vicinity, in consequence thereof they cannot stay when they are, even want to be taken out of the way, at least of the Indians depredations. they have no means of transportation but are dependent upon me, or the charity of the people, for means and way of needs, I propose moving them to the Interior, where they may be secure from Savage incursions.

There is not a full corps of Commissioned officers in the Company to which I belong, except me, who is about me a short leave. Please forward this to the proper Authorities for Consideration.

Respectfully

D. C. Baker 1st Lt Co A 29th Tex Cav

Genl. Sams's Brig. Indian dept.

Ballard. James M

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 6 2 5 0 0	21	
2	2 5 2 5	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd:

Roll Mus

(Confederate.)

B	29 Cav.	Texas.

James Ballard

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...., 186

Where Red River county

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: ....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: ....

A W Lacey

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James M Ballard

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Red River Co

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Albright

Ballard, James M.

Pvt.

Co. F, 29th Tex. Cav.

Subject: C. M.

Title of record: M.O. #41-11

Dist. of Indian Territory

Brig. Gen. Maxey

Date: May 20, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ballard. H. H

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballard Milton. H.

59

Ballard Milton Jr.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503614552	21	
2	1516	22	
3	2987	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Well:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Hilton A. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Cooper Texas, May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2nd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Dexter.

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] was recruited in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Milton N. Bullard

Pvt., Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton Texas
By whom Capt. Kearby
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Dec 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Q.M. Dept. as Teamster Dec 1st 1862. Returned to Company May 24, 1863.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Ballard

Corp, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A & M Dept Dowha
Ville Ark. June 14, 1864

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. K. Hallmark
Capt.

OCT 18 1911
50382987

by order of Maj. Gen. Murray
No. order not known.

Banes. Charles. C

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038145 6	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Page

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This also came known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] full in 1863, with nine companies, A to L. Consolidated in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

64

Bankston, Ham

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053104	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

Ent. Mch

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Ham Bankston

——, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with Leave from
date 21 Mch 1865 from

The 29th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] Co. K, with nine companies, A to L. Organized
[illegible] to November, 1862, by transfers from other
[illegible] of this regiment.

Lt. H. Hutchison

OCT 18 50383104 1911

for 26 days by virtue
of Gen Or No 17 from
Dept Hd Qrs

V 62

Barnes. James.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 8 4 7 9 F	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Number

Box 1260 1

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Barnes

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted.
When No. 21, 186 .
Where Camp Jeff Davis
By whom Capt Warren
Period 1 year or during War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

63

Barnes. John. L

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5705211 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Waller

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John L Barnes

Pvt { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek C N

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 35th known as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized July 22, 1863, with nine companies, A to I inclusive. Organized in November, 1863, by organization from the companies of this regiment.

Old Book

Barnes. William

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 2 0 8 4	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 2c, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 2c, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2c, 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] years or during the War

Remarks: [illegible]

This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Barnett. T. J

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett, Thomas. J

66

Barnett, Thomas J.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035	11	
2	2824	12	
3	2969	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Year

Co. also

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J Barnett

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Red River county

By whom L Norwood

Period 3yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 25th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 25th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company, F, was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: .....

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J Barnett

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Red River Co

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Details as teamster in A Q M Dept on Jan 1, 1863 Approved by Col Dumont

---

[illegible] Regiment (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered [illegible] July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

Allbaugh

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

B

F. J. Barnett

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted or Re-enlisted or Drafted or Joined or Returned to Duty:

as Teamster Apr 1, 1865

Absent: enlisted or accounted for:

The 29th (afterwards known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized Feb 28 1863, with nine companies. A & L Cook's Battalion of two companies, A & L Cook, was transferred to the regiment. In November, 1863, by transfer from other

J. K. Wilkinson

Copyist.

67

Barton. A. P. H

Co. G., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382461	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

Roll Mark:

(Confederate.)

N. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. N. Sexton

1st, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186[illegible].

Where Jamaica La.

By whom Lieut Murday

Period 3 years or during the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt McMaster

To what time May 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Retained as 2nd Sergt (Promoted) May 20th 62

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Bates. Eugene T.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5736 1400	20	
2	1510	21	
3	3119	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Eugene Fuller

Lieut., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hopkins Texas, May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One [illegible] was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. [illegible]

4 Corp, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 186 2.

Where Denton Texas

By whom Capt Kirby

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom John Lewis

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Bates

_____, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for: Dysl
At Gen'l Hospital Hemp
stead Texas Apr 26, 1865
(illegible)

The unit (also known as the Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

E. T. Bates

OCT 18 50383119 1911.

by order Surg Genl.

V 69

Bates. Harrison

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57582950	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Roll 190

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Bates

Capt, Co. X, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1st, 1865.

Place On the march.

Remarks Loss by desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

(also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

E. Walker

10

Bates. James. P.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

6

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 8 1 4 5 1	21	
2	1 5 1 4	22	
3	4 5 7 7 5 7 3 3	23	
4	9 3 4 7 1 4	24	
5	8 0 2 8 9 7	25	
6	4 3 9 9 8	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James [illegible]

Pvt, { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper, Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186[illegible].

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in November, 1862, by consolidation [illegible] of two regiments.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured ....., 186 .

Discharged:

Terms ..... Enlisted CSA

When ..... Oct ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 400.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav | Ky

James J Bates
Co B 19 Regt Ky Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Place of residence Barren Co Ky

Complexion fair ; hair brown

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Remarks:

Signed by mark

(Muster roll)

Gill Cowan
Com

(Confederate.)

B | Enl. | 1st

Capt. C. Bates

Part. Co. C 1st Reg.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 22, 1863.

Where captured Bowling Green

When captured Oct 21, 1863.

When discharged Oct 23, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: Enlisted in Ark. Came to Texas deserted the Rebel army at Vicksburg he has taken the oath of Allegiance to the U.S. is willing to join the Fed. army.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 178

(Confederate.)

13 | | Ky.

James P. Pane
Pvt. Co. B. 1st Regiment

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Oct. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1863.

Where captured Bowling Green Ky.

When captured Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Sheet 6. C. G. Wolf
Capt.

Bates Reuben H

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5938454	26	
2	1516	27	
3	2118	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Ruben Gates

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as De Morse's) Regiments Texas Cavalry. Consolidated with [illegible] November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Rankin H. Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5th, 1862.
Where Denton Texas
By whom Capt Kearby
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 21, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

R H Tate

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R H Bates

_____, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

Enlisted men accounted for: Asst

Gen'l Hospital

Tyler Texas

[illegible]

OCT. 18 1911.
50383118

by order Surgeon Gen.

Bates. William. P.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50181519	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Battle. J. D.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 1 2 2 6 7 0	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Martin

See also Fld & Cav. Ind.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Battle

Pvt., { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom Jim Clark

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized June 23, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was added in November, 1863, by transfer from other commands to the regiment.

Bowers. H. M.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5738306	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Travers

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Red River Co

to muster

[illegible]

OCT 18 50383064 1911.

May 5, 1864.

75

Bayless. B

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bayless. Volney

Bayless. Volney

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 5 5 5 7 2	21	
2	2 4 4 1	22	
3	2 9 0 0	23	
4	1 4 1 9	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Number 1

Page Number

(Confederate.)

P | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex., July 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

* This company subsequently became Company C, 28th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hughes.

[illegible] Lieut, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

V Bayliss

2nd Lt, Co. G, 29 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks: Commanding Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (Gen. Hogg's or De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was [illegible] in November, 1864, by transfer from [illegible] of this regiment.

J. W. Baldwin

B | (Confederate.) 29 Cav. | Texas.

B Bayless

2nd Lt., Co. , 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 186 2.

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

No 4

Abstract K 2d Qr 1863

Y. Bayliss

1st Lieut C.S.A

May 12th 1863

Special Requisition

For Ord Over

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following Circumstances, My Company not having sufficient Cooking utensils

V Bayliss
2d Lieut Comdg Co G

Capt John Carroll A.Q.M. C.S.A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

[illegible]
Col Comdg. 29th Va Inf

Received at Camp Butler C.S.A. the 12th day of May 1862 of Capt John Carroll A.Q.M. C.S.A. Ord Ord in full of the above requisition

V. Bayliss
2d Lieut Co G

Bays. Elijah

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1505182105	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Number

Date filed

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Bays

Pt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek C.H.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*[illegible] Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Enrolled [illegible]

7

Bays. Joseph

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 V 038 L 104	20
2 218 V	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bays.

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek C.N.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This Regt. (then known as DeMorse's) Regimental Texas Cavalry organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

15 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bays

A—, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Texanita

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Aitken

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pens. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

Joseph Bays
(Name.)
Co. E, 2 Reg't 2 Lt. Cav.

Not f'd 29 on rolls of
any Co. said organ.
Nor p. of. W. record
found.

Name appears as
pvt. Co E 2d Regt Tex.
Cav. as,

Enl. June 1. 62. M.D
July 20. 62.
May & June 63.
last on file present.
Nor p. of W. record
found.

Nothing additional found.
No connection shown between
organization mentioned in
16th Steele statement.

Harley
Noble

4/12/43
10C

April 12, 1943.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, orphans or parole of a man named [illegible] Hays on a number of any company of the 4th Regt Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. The records show, however, that one [illegible] Hays, private, Company K, 4th Regt Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted June 2, 1862, and was paroled into service July 30, 1863. On the company roll for May and June, 1865, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found, nor has any commission been found between the two enlistments mentioned.

The Adjutant General.

Beall. Brook.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038191	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Brook Brall

Pt—, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Camp Manita

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent—

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

80

Bear. Jacob. K

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5708821112	21	
2	21854	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Date filed: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob K Bear

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek C.H.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company consequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B 29 Cav. Texas.

Jacob R Bear

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Gerault

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] June 30 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Com- [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

81

Beard. J. L

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Cook. | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biard. J. L.

52

Bearden. H. F

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 5 5 5 6 5	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Number

Site area

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Brandon

_____, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

since the 31 March 1863

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies. A 10th Co. was organized in November, 1863, by consolidation from other companies of the regiment.

J. M. Hall

OCT 18 1911
50383105

for 36 days by virtue
of Genl Ord No 7 from
dept of the gro.

89

Beaty. John. H

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50548266	26
2	2718	27
3	1326	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

45 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Beaty

2d Lieut. { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 19, 1862.

Where ..... Clarksville Tex.

By whom ..... Jim Clark

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The regiment (later known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Beaty

2 Lieut, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom John Clark

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom —

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted Oct 8 relieved from duty until he furnishes a substitute

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Beatty

2d Lt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 186 2

Remarks: .....

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remark: .....

J. H. Beatty

Buck. A. J.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible] 8 15 88	26
2 2794	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Buck

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jacksville, Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(35th [illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 31, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] was completed in September, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

A. J. Buck

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Beck

Pvt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point

By whom Capt. Wilson

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Last muster:

A. H. Hilliard

Beck. B. F

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 0 8 2 7 9 9	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2

Roll

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Beck

Pri, Co K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 186

Where Champ Springs

By whom Capt. Brown

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reduced to rank June 5 '63, by G. C. Morris Com'd Brig. Under arrest at Brigade Head Quarters.

(Name illegible) known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 4th, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible]

[illegible]:

Beck. Isaac

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054279	26	
2	2992	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Beck

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Pilot Point

By whom Capt. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Quartermaster Department, Bonham, Tex. February 6, 1863, — Transferred

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remark:

St. Hardeman Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Beck

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gen'l O. R. M. Dept Cumberland
Ltr dtd Nov 24

[illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible]

R. H. Williamson

87

Beck. J. R.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5778 1590	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Beck

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Charlesville, Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Feb. 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Cmd. [illegible] in November, 1863, by transfer from other [illegible] of this regiment.

[illegible]

Bedell. William. H

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5058 2109	2
1 2108	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Isdell

Pvt. | Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek C.N.

By whom Capt. Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

Allcroft Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 29 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Bedell

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862.
Where Camp Davis
By whom Capt Welch
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Book mark:

Watrous

Bell. J. A

Co H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 25th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

This regt. (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav. was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. It was reorganized in November, 1862, by transfers from other regiments of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Bello

Capt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A.A.M. Dept Trans Cav.

April 10, 1865 by order

[illegible] known as De Morse's Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible]

OCT 18 1911.
50382998

Earl Smith. No. 7
~~order~~ not known.

Bell. J. H

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10388003	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name [illegible]

Co. 29

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. W. Bell

——, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mustered Paroled May 4th 1865 at Gainesville Texas

Capt

91

Bells. A. D.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bills. A. D.

92

Bennet, John. M

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 443405 99	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

CB | 24th Mtd Cav | Texas

Jno. M. Bennett
Pvt Co. 24 Texas Mtd Cav

Residence Lamar Co Texas

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Date Aug 18, 186

Remarks:

Bennett John M

....., Co. C 39 Reg't Ala Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...orts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...ity Sheet	Med. Examination
...ssment	Misc. Information
...	Pay or Clothing
... or Effects	Personal Reports
...	Rank
... from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
... to duty service	Transportation

No. 1429

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston, Texas, this 18th day of August 1865.

Residence, Lamar Co Texas

John M Bennett
Co I 29th Dis Mounted Co
Texas

93

Bennet. R. H

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44434060	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name Mann

Last date

(Confederate.)

3 | 24th Inf'd Cav't Regt

R. H. Bennett

Pvt Co. 24 Texas Inf'd Cav

Residence

Lamar Co Texas

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Date Aug 18, 1865

Remarks:

F L Bennett

Bennett, R. H.

....., Co. O 29 Reg't Ky. Deimb Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Clothing	Misc. Information
Deserts	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
Pay	Rank
Recharges from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Removal from Service	Transportation

No. 1430

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the [illegible] Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 18th day of August 1865.

Witness, Lamar Co Texas

R. B. Bennett
Co "B" 29th Regt Tex Dis C

94

Bennett. Samuel.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505817448 1851	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Edmund Elliott

5th Co. } Capt. John T. Harman's Co.,
} DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisville Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862

Where Hattonsville Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 Years or during the War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Texas Cavalry.

(This Regiment as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] in November, 1862, by consolidating [illegible]

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

Simms, Daniel

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Paris ville

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Farrell

To what time Oct 62 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 4th, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Operated in Northern Louisiana. Organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

W. Farrell

95

Bentley. John

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentty. John.

x 9 10

Bently. John

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 2 5 0 1	21	
2	2 2 1 3	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Bently

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Lamar county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

35th Bath (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Organized at Camp Bee, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Muster-in roll, Feb. 1, 1863.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Bentley

Sgt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Lamar Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in roll:

Muster-out roll:

77

Berry. H. L.

Co. 6, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50358150	20	
2	3004	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 30, 1862.
Where Nacogdoches,
By whom J. T. Herman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Parmer
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 28, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Com- [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

8 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Berry

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

A. & I. M. Dept Texas

Hdqrs. C. S. Arty. April 11. 1865.

This known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas (Dismtd.) Cav. was [illegible] with [illegible] organization, A. & I. [illegible] mustered in November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible] Texas Regiment.

D. H. Hall

OCT 1 1 50-93002 PTS

by order of Maj Gen. C
Mafey No. 176.

98

Biard. J. L.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Cook. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 5 8 1 8 2 4	26	
2	1 5 4 8	27	
3	3 1 4 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

Roll Name:

Film date:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Biard

Cook, | Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hartsville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 186

Where Pattonville, Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 Years or during the war

Remarks:

* ... subsequently became Company C, 35th Regt. ... Cavalry.

... (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... July 27, 1862, with nine companies. A 10th Co. ... organized in November, 1863, by conscription from ...

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Bizzell

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 18, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. T. Harman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Learned
To what time Dec 31, 186.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detailed in Q.M. Dept June 10. 1863.

* Name appears in column Present, cancelled

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

W. T. Bizzell
Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Brant

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick

in Confederate Hospital Jefferson

Tex Ex of Camp Ranch

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized June 10, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

J. W. Hubbard
Capt. Co.

99

Biard. T. F

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50888649	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Name 1

See also

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where Seminole, Tex

By whom J. D. Harman

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Roll Town

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last Remark:

[illegible]

100

Biard. W. G.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1762	1
1 1747	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where Huntsville
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Caudle
To what time Apr 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (Also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Cpl., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186

Where Pattonville, Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

[illegible] Company subsequently became Company C, [illegible] Regiment, [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with same organization. A. and I. Corps, [illegible] November, 1865, by transfers from other [illegible]

Biard. W. L

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Cook | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biard. J. L.

102

Bickle, Albert

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 V 28 81 1917	11
2 Hall	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Bickle

4 Cook } Capt. William H. Hooks' Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Albert

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Bickle

4 Corp, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 186 .
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This [illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to L. Co. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Albert

× 103

Bills. A. D

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5088	1760	2
1		1844	2
1		2999	2
1			2
1			2
1	

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Allen W.

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Pattonville Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 Years or during the War

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. Texas.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible], Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When June 28, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. T. Hartman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as the 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A tenth company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Additional remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

A D Bills

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A D Bills Dismtd Cav Sick

since [illegible] 1864 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OCT. 18 1911.
50382399

Mayer No 278.

104

Bills. G. C

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051 1756 1745	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

J | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. C. Fitz

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jacksonville Texas

July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186

Where Jacksonville Camp Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with like designation, A. & I. C. S., [illegible] November, 1862, by consolidation [illegible] regiments.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 17, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

105

Bills, J. A

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 1 7 5 7 1843	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

3 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Sikes

Sgt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Calhoun's Landing Texas.

By whom Capt. John T. Harman Jr

Period 3 Years or during the War

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company G, 36th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I, Cook, [illegible] to November, 1862, by [illegible] Eighth [illegible] of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Bell

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. T. Harman
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Carroll
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 35th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last Mark:

J. A. Bell

106

Binion James

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 F 2 2 9 9	20	
2	2 1 2 2	21	
3	1 0 2 7	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Rate:

Last Mail:

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Benion

Pvt. { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

....., July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment (known as DeMorse's) mustered Texas Cavalry ... 1862, with nine companies. A 10th Co. ... organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other ... and new recruits.

Wilson

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Binion

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Attested

Pvt. (Sgt.)

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Pinion

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A A C S Dept Asst Q M Arm Apr
1864 by do Org Cav Bur

This the [illegible] (as the case may be) statement of Texas Cavalry [illegible] A & I Gen [illegible] Instructions, 1863, by [illegible] from [illegible]

J H Nicholson

OCT. 18
50383027
1911.

Sh. Jander not known.

107

Bishop. D. W

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Sept 1st 1862	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

Date Filed:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Private.

Co. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilkins, Texas

_____, July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Wilkins, Comanche, Texas.

By whom Capt. John T. Harman, Jr.

Period 3 years or during the war.

Remarks:

(This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, [illegible] reorganized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of two battalions.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Dill Bishop

Pvt, Co. L, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. P. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Camp

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Illegally discharged Nov 13. 1862. Clo pay for Sept & Oct 1862, Mileage Bounty & Commutation.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

105

Bishop. E. L.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038154	1
2	1671	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Bishop

3 Corp. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hardeville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks: _____

4

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Bishop

3rd Cpl., Co. 13, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 12, 1862.
Where Pilot Point
By whom N. Nelson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carrol
To what time Oct 20 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Ebbell

109

Bishop Gustavus

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035 1569	11	
2	1087	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Mark:

Form 2-1-3

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Garrison's Battery

Ark. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hodsville Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with rank commencing A to J. Cook [illegible] November, 1862, by transfer from other [illegible] present.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Guss Bishop

Pvt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Pilot Point

By whom Capt. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co D Elliott Battalion Marmaduke Div Mo Cav June 1863

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

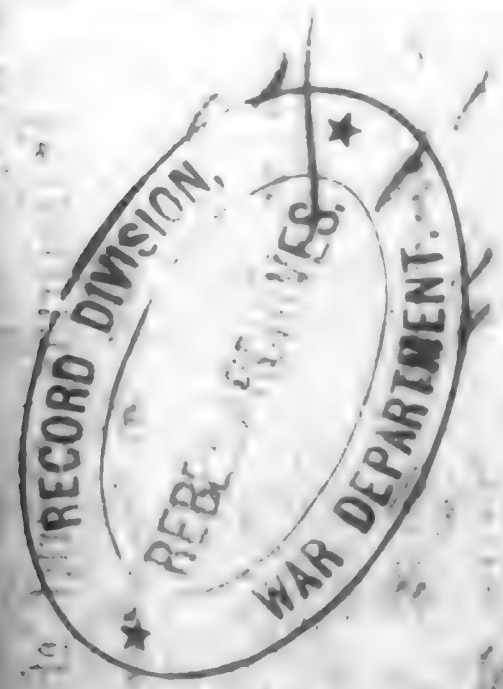
Mark:

Allbright

Hd Qrs Dist of Key West
June 3 1863

Par. I, Spl. Ord. No. 72.

Spl O. 72. Par I.
Pay & Subsist Headquarters
to Brig Genl Wilcox Boston.



Headquarters, District of Arkansas,

Clarksville, June 5th 1863.

Special Orders
No 72.

I. Lieut. [illegible] 5th Par. Ir. Cav. Orders
No 72. Dist of Ark. Series of 1862, on
upon his own application properly approved,
Lieut Christian Bielop, Co D, 29th (Dodson's)
Regt Iowa Cavy, (Steele's Div), is transferred to Co I, Elliott's Batty, McCavy,
Reynolds's Div.

The Qr. Mr. Dept will furnish
the necessary transportation.

* * *

By command of
Brig. Genl. Holmes
W. B. Blair.
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl

Brig Genl J. S. Hammond,
Comdg &c

110

Black C. L

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C L. Black

Col, Co. X, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Harness Maker) Apl

Enlisted men accounted for:

Blackburn Maise

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50052254	20	
2	1266	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Mais. Blackburn

Pvt. { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Red River County

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Substitute for Jesse T Boyce

* Company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav[alry] [illegible] Feb. 6, 1863, with same designation. A. & I. G. [illegible] November, 1863, by consolidation [illegible] regiment.

Allen

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Marc Blackburn

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186

Where Red River Co

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action near Greenly's Prairie Choctaw Nation on 16 June 1863

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Oct 31 1862

Allbright

Blackwell. J.

112

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 8 4 5 1 4	21	
2	2 6 5 6	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 25

Name Blackwell

Rank Pvt

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. Blackwell

Pvt., Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Texas

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Red River Co. Texas

By whom Wm A Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies. A and I Companies organized in November, 1862, by consolidation of [illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Champion Springs

By whom W. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted on Retreat 1862

This Unit (also known as DeMoss's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One additional company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Book mark:

113

Blackwell. J. J.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 VOSP 1941	11
2 2 of 9	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Filed:

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Blackwell

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Compy K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

All Correct

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Hackwell

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Col Fulcons Bleckam Regt June 30, 1863

(1) This Unit (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Recd. March

Commd.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach stamp.)

/18/22 [illegible] Democrat
Mrs Stella Blackwell Mann
073 St. Hyppolite St
Baton Rouge, La.
D. (no home as John
Homer) Blackwell
Co. D, 29 (De Mora
Div. Depot Q.M.C.
Feliciana May 15/0
Charleville

Blair. J

11th

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054252	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 2d, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 2d, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A [illegible] Company [illegible] in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

Blanchard. B. L

Co. L, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058 2669	21	
2	2728	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Name:

Your age:

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Blanchard

Pvt., { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Frost

Period 3 years or during War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

This regt. (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Feby 10, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[signature]

(Confederate.)

C 5

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Pinchback

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. M. Ford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cuney C

To what time May 1 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Tarrant

Captain.

116

Blankenship John H

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038230 4	26
2 2226	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John W Blankenship

Pvt, { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

....., July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Titus County

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

This (first known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Feby 28, 1863, with Alex Appointment, A A G. [illegible] Confederate in Richmond, Inst. by transmitting Roster [illegible] of this regiment.

Oliver's

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J W Blankingship

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186

Where Titus Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Illegally Discharged without pay on C Hospital since ordered back to his Company. Cannot report on account of Sickness

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remark:

Absent

117

Blankingship, W. D

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 1 5 8 7	13	
2	1 6 7 5	14	
3	8 1 2 4	15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Blankinship

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisville Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] November, 1862, by transfers from [illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 12, 1862.
Where Pilot Point, Texas
By whom R. Wilson
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Card
To what time Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

422

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W D Blankinship

Pvt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick

Paul Haupt, Marshal

Mch 18 Expires Surg Report

This Roll (also known as Dr. Moore's) Muster Roll Texas Cavalry was dismissed July 31, 1863, with date of muster, A. M. [illegible] was organized in November, 1861, by Colonel John [illegible] of this regiment.

W. W. Heard

KODAK S.A.F.

118

Blankingship W. R.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50V8167S	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No.

Box No.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Blankinship

Pvt, Co. B, 29 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Dec 20, 1862.

Where Red River Co. Tex.

By whom T. Wilson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Also known as De Blanc'h) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

119

Blansett. James.

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5058202-1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Blancett

A, Co. L, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Red River Co

By whom James Stiles

Period 3 yrs or during War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay & Bounty

Name appears on Roll of Capt Hamm's Company as James Blancett

[illegible] 6th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 28, 1862, with rank [illegible] A to L, C[illegible] [illegible] November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible] of the regiment.

Last Remark:

Absent

120

Blount. B. F

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058176 1 1944	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sent [illegible]

Sent [illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Pierce

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisville Miss. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186

Where Pittsville Lowndes Co. Miss.

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 Years or during the War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Texas Cavalry.

This regiment (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized at Camp Van Dorn, Miss., with nine companies, A to I. One company (K) was added in November, 1862, by transfer from other regiments.

(Confederate.)

1 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Pattonville,
By whom J. T. Garman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in prison from March 13, 1863 to the June 1st 1863, at which time he reported to the Comp. for duty.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pen Comrs
State of Fla
B F Blount
(Name)
Co. C 20 Reg't Fla Cav.
Name 29 not borne
on rolls of said co.
No P. of W. record.

B. F. Blount
En. as a pvt in
Co. C, 29 Fla. Cav.
June 24, 1862.
Present on roll
May & June 1864, last
on file.
No P. of W. record

Nothing additional found.
Well finished as per card.
12th

[illegible] 1914

June 16, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the

[illegible]

[illegible]
Indian Bureau
Washington, D.C.

[illegible]

121

Blount William C

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50884107	11
2	4186	12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C Blount

Pvt., { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek C N

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Blount

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

122

Blunt. B. F

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blount. B. F

123

Bone. A. J

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058 1575
2	1661
3	2887
4	1409
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

13 (Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible] } Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Texas

July 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Remarks: ____

This company subsequently became Company B, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

19 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Wilson

1st Lieut., Co. 13, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Eagle Point, Texas

By whom N. Wilson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harrel

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. Y. Bone

1st Lt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks: Commanding Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Recent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 4th, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Cmd. at its organization by Col. [illegible]; field, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

A. Y. Bone

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. Y. Bone

1st Lt. Co., 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 186 2.

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Walker

Captain.

124

Boon, John

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

5

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035235	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Lee

Pvt., { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Van Dorn, July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 186.

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Lt. Littlejohn

Period Three years or during the War.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Completed in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible]

125

Bosler. John

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

7+8 (De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Chief. Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 58 20 16	21	
2	1450	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Bosler

A—, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 7, 186 .
Where Camp Jeff Davis
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Chief Musician of the Regt by order of the Col Comdg Dec 2 1862

The 29th (Nix's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Corrected

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Bossler

Bugler, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Nov 7, 186 2.
Where Red River Co Tex.
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J Carroll
To what time Nov 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Mch 26, 186 3, Special Order No 101.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

Capt Wilkinson
Comdg

126

Bostic. L. T.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 0 6 2 4 6 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

Box size

(Confederate.)

	29 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] P. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

This [illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster: [illegible]

[illegible]

Boswell, William. H.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1448	16
2	1512	17
3	1266	18
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

Number of medical cards hereto ___2___

Number of personal papers hereto ___0___

Date Month

See also

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186[illegible].

Where Dixiana

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Powell

Pvt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton, Tex
By whom Capt. Kearby
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detailed in Q.M. Dept.
Jany 28/1863, Dining Wagon.

Name appears in Column of Absence Present. Cancelled

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Enoch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Boswell

Capt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordnance Department

Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appointed Ordnance Sergt. Oct 28 1862

Co. A, (Mann's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

Joined company by transfer from Co. A, 1st Texas Cavalry, with nine companies, A to I, Confederate States Army, organized in November, 1861, by transfer from other regiments.

O. M. Nelson

Capt.

128

Bounds. F. M.

Co. H., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 4 5 5 6
1	2 6 0 1
1	2 9 0 2
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. E. Allen

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion's Spring

By whom W. A. Cannon

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A tenth Co. was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Bounds

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Weston Collin Co. Texas.

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. The tenth, K, was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other regiments.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Pounds

2d Lt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Cooke's company was organized in November, 1861, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Lt. Hutchinson

Signature

1354

Bounds. J. B.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 55 10 48	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Bounds

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A A M Dept Cumberland

Gap, teamster Sept 6 1864

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1862, with nine companies. A tenth Co. was added, and the regiment in November, 1862, by transfers from other commands of the regiment.

J. B. Bounds

OCT 18 50383048 1911.

by order No. not known,
of Maj. Carl Gano.

×

130

Bounds, William J.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50892553	26	
2	2602	27	
3	2166	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion Spring

By whom Lt. Bloomer

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to L. Co. I was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Bounds

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: sick in Hospital Galveston

Last Muster

This Unit (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 25, 1863, with nine companies. A & I [illegible] November, 1864, by transfer from other [illegible] the regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L Conner

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas
July 22, 1862

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas.

By whom Wm A. Brown

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

* Subsequently became Company E, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Com[illegible] reorganized in November, 1862, by retaining [illegible]

131

Bowden. E. M.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 8 4 3 8 9	21	
2	2 4 6 0	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

Last Date:

(Confederate.)

C. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. Powell

Co. Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Walker, Va. ....

....., July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Camp Walker

By whom Lt. Hazard

Period Three years during the War.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 15, 1862, with nine companies. A 10th Co. was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Landrum

Sol., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Sherman Co.

By whom Capt Wheatley

Period Three yrs or during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cantrell

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 23, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

132

Bowden, J. W.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 0 5 5 8 8	21
2 2 4 5 9	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Form 3759

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 30th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered June 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

133

Bowers, Luke

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10630966	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

13

Co. 29 Regt. Texas Inf.

Luke Irwin

Pvt Co. F 29th Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F 29th Regt. Texas Inf.

for Jan. & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1863.

Where Lyman Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Moseley

Period Dav

Last paid:

By whom C. M. 29th Texas Cav

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Temporarily detached by order of Genl. Walker Feb 8. 64.

Mark: 22

W. E. Taylor

1134

Bowles, J. K. P.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5098+108	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J K P Bowles

B { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

, July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek B M

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* Subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1863, by consolidation from other regiments.

Allbrook

Bruns. F. M.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bounds. F. M.

Bounds. W. J

Co H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bounds, William J.

196

Box, George, A

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5052316	26
2 3091	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

George A Box

3 Cor'l, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When July 26, 186

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

A Black

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Fox

———, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ———, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from
31 Mch 1865 [illegible]

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
enlisted July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I,
was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from
of this regiment.

J. M. Hutchins

OCT 18 5038309 1 1916.

Rec'd Oct 17. From
Dept of State Enc by
authority of Maj:
Genl Pomeroy.

137

Boyd. James. D

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50384169	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of general report blanks 0

(Confederate.)

K | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas D. Boyd

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Granite

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, July 29, 1863, with rank [illegible] A. & I. Gens. [illegible] November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible] this regiment.

Present.

138

Boyles. Thomas. H.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1449	19	
2	1515	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

Date rec'd:

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. M. Boyle

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper, Texas May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $75.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed in 1863, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive, organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other commands of this regiment.

Muster-in Roll

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Bayles

Pvt., Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton, Texas
By whom Capt. Kearby
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent with leave from March 10 in Denton Co. Texas.

Record Evidence in Adams & Francis Accounts Cancelled.

[illegible] (also known as Dismore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 30, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

T. M. Bayles

139

Bradford, William

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5058187	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll [illegible]

Jacket [illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Bradford

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Ellanita

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

A. W. Geary

140

Bradley, S. B.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 525	1
2	527	2
3	1050	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

Box No.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Bradley

3 Corp., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas.

By whom Wm A Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. B. Bradley

3 Corpl., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862
Where Champion Spring
By whom W. A. Brown
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was completed in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C 29 Cav. Texas.

S B Bradley

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Recruit enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible] Smith (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by consolidation [illegible] companies of this regiment.

W. H. Wilkinson

1441

Bradley. S. D

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley. S. B.

142

Brale. Richard

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 58 178	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards blank 0

Number of personal report blanks 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

Richard Beale

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: Sick in Hospital Piedmont

Surrender April 9 1865 Jones

(Late Terry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

W. Walker

OCT 18 50383178 1911.

by Surgeon Read

1413

Brantly. Eli

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50388175	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Grantley

Ent, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Name

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: Enl

Hospital Feby 1

Monthly, by Sick Roll

1141

Breazeal, John

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5016 1529	1	
2	1758	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	

Number of medical cards herein 43

Number of personal papers herein 62

13

(Confederate.)

29 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas.

......................, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom ....

Period ....

No. of miles to rendezvous ....

Remarks: ....

*[illegible] company subsequently became Company B, 29th Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Com[illegible] in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] regiment.

[illegible]

Finch

(Confederate.)

G | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Wingfield

Pvt., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom J. Wilson.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted about noon since April 11, 1863 and has failed to report for one month.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remark:

1915

Brazeale. J. M.

Co B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brazeal. John

146

Bridges, Thomas. C

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 5 8 1 5 5 1 8	26
2 1 0 7 3	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards typed 4

Number of general typed cards 0

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C Gibbs

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1862.
Where Denton Texas.
By whom Lt Dorsett
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regt (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Mark:

W C Gibbs

(Confederate.)

D 29 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Bridges

Pvt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave. Furloughed 30 for 86 days. Detailed

Regiment (also known as De Morse's) Regimental Texas Cavalry was organized July 28, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. W. Walkinson

Captain.

OCT. 18 50383073 1911.

by vertue of Com Ord
Ao 17, by order of Maj.
Genl Forney.

✓ 147

Brigance. R. R.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1940	20	
2	2017	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A Brigance

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 29 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Albright

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R R Brigance

Pt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Special order from the Bd Conscr Capt Cannon in A Q M Dept - 10 Jy 1863

[illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 31, 1863, with rolls [illegible] A to L. Consolidated in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

Muster-in [illegible]

Absent

Brigance, R.R.

Pvt, Co D

29th Tex Cav

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.42-2

Dept Trans Miss-Smith
Date: June 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

148

Brim. R. S

Co. G., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ordily	Ordily

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50382373	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Cavalry { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Col. [illegible] November, 1863, by [illegible]

149

Britton. W. A

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0731091	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Britton

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harbeville Texas, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15 1862.

Where Aransas Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Also borne on Muster-in Roll of Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry commanded by Col. [illegible], A. G. Dept. Transmitted [illegible] by transfers from [illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Bivins

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hardeville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in Roll

Wilson

152

Brooks. Thomas

Co. K., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038495	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 4.

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Name Brooks

Born about 1842

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Brooks

Capt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 9, 1865.

Name Lieut. Thomas

Remarks Returned to proper Com-

mand. Claimed by 24 T.D.C.

Paroled upon his own application

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

OCT. 18 50382953 1911.

J. May Gail Forney

151

Brown. Joseph. H

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381944	11	
2	1140	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jos H Brown

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex
July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 15 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom W H Hooks
Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
This unit (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies. A 10 [illegible] was completed in November, 1862, by transfer from other units of the regiment.

Book mark:

Abstracted

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

Joe Brown

Capt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: Cert.

by Hospital Redmont

Enrolled Apl 14 by Surg

[illegible] as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, July 18, 1862, with nine companies, A to L. Com- pleted organization in November, 1862, by transfers from other commands of the regiment.

J. W. Walker

Captain.

152

Brown. William

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038144 7	21	
2	1573	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll No.

Box No.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	29 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186[illegible].

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (afterwards 35th Regt.) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other [illegible] to permanent.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bingo

Pvt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton
By whom Capt Neaby
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Wm McMasters
To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Dismtd May 4. 1863.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. B. Beach

OAK SAFETY

153

Brown, William A

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 5 2 5 1 8	20	
2	2 5 5 7	21	
3	1 4 1 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Name Card:

Date Filed:

(Confederate.)

8 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A Brown

Capt. { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Melton, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm A Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible] Company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Enlisted at [illegible] Colonel Texas Cavalry [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] commissioned A. A. G. [illegible] November, 1862, by [illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Brown

Capt., Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion's Spring

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom, 188

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg Co.

The 29th (Gen Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. Fullerton

(Confederate.)

| 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Brown

Capt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 1862

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

[No., 38.]

No. ABSTRACT I, 2d " QR. 1863

W. K. Brown
Capt Co "K" 29th Iowa

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for W. A Brown Capt & A.D.C. stationed at of the Twenty Seventh Regt for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of April 1863 and ending on the 30th of June 1863

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Boxes of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.				
	6	1/2	12	1	1						

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Fort Struthers N.Y. on the 13th of April 1863 of Capt John Carroll Assistant Quarterman C.S. Army. Six quires of letter paper, quires of foolscap paper, Six quills, ounces of sealing wax, Twelve Slates pieces of tape, Envelopes sheets of cartridge paper. One Lead Pencil, One Book, papers of ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W A Brown
Capt A.D.C. 27th Regt

No 7

Celsthatl Ky 2d Oct 1863

H A Brown
Capt C S A

May 12th 1863

29 Texas

Special Requisition

For Four Axes
" Four " Lids

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following Circumstances.

My Company not being sufficiently supplied with utensils for Cooking.

W A Brown
Capt Comdg Co H

Capt John Carroll A.Q.M. 2d A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

[illegible]
Col Comdg 2nd Brigade

Received at Camp Butler, Ill. the 12th day of May 1863 of Capt John Carroll, A.Q.M. 2d Div Army. Four Axes Four Lids in full of the above requisition

W A Brown
Capt Comdg Co H

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

B.H.4 (B 652)
Resignation of 2d Lt
William A Brown
of H. 29-Iowa Inf
Company A 29th Iowa Inf.

Hd Qrs 29th Iowa Inf.
Camp Garfield
Vicksburg May 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to adjutant General
U.S. Army
Chief Surgeon
Department of the
Tennessee

Approved

Hd Qrs Dept of the Tennessee
Vicksburg May 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U.S. Army

By command of Major General Grant
John A Rawlins
Assistant Adjutant General

N° 9 = From Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn. Jan 29th 1864
Respectfully referred to Surgeon
Med. Director.
Robert
Wood & Brigade Surgeon
U.S. Army

Office Medical Director
Memphis Jan 29th 1864

Approved

John H Hanson
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

N° 9 = From Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn. Jan 29th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Chief Surgeon
Department of the
Tennessee
Chas. H. Brown
Surgeon U.S. Army

Approved respectfully
forwarded to Bureau of Ships.
J. W. Babcock
Surgeon Brigade

approved
Surg. M. [illegible]
Med. Director

Of
Wm. A. Brown Capt.
of Dumfries Vt.
29th Regt. E.B.

Appointed & promoted
J. H. Madden Sr Surgeon
January 25/64 Asst. Brigade

Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Dist. Hd Qrs.
J. W. Patten
Comdg Brig

Approved
Jas. M. Whitaker
Med. Director

Pvt. Wm. A. Brown of the 29th Regiment of
no Cavalry, having applied for a Certificate on
ch D ground, on application for Discharge. I do
certify, that I have carefully examined this
and find that he has been suffering from
effects of a Gunshot Wound received at the Battle
Creek, on the 17th of July 1863. Fracturing
Dorsal Surface of the Scapula of the Left
ed producing partial Anchylosis of the
Left Joint. I further declare my belief that
will never be able to resume his duties in
Cavalry Office, and respectfully recommend
Discharge.

R. N. Read. Surg. 29th I. C.

Camp. Garland. C.R.
Jany the 20th 64

154

Brown William J

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038145 3	21	
2	1520	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

79 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Williams, [illegible]

Pvt, { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Co Jeff Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186[illegible].

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

This roll was known as DeMorse's) Northwest Texas Cavalry, and was organized [illegible] with nine companies, A to I [illegible] November, 1861, by consolidation from [illegible] companies of the Seventh.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Dalton, Ga.

By whom Capt. Cadley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom John Crozier

To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMoss's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] May 26, 1863, with nine companies. A 10th Company was added in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

153

Bryant. S. J.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 5 4 3 9 1	21	
2	2 4 6 6	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name [illegible]

Co. and Regt. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 6th [illegible] Texas Cavalry.
[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 22, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by [illegible] from [illegible] the regiment.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies. A and I Companies were organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk:

Bryant. William.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382098	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Blank

Unit Blank

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryant

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 1862
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time June 22, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Board
Medical Examination
June 23. 1863

Albert G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas

Wm. Bryon

Bt C. D. 29 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge ..... June 27, 1865.

Date of payment ..... June 27, 1865.

By whom ..... Jno Carroll

Remarks: .....

157

Bull. George. W

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038210 6	21
2	2181	22
3	4752759	23
4	4795772	24
5	4569955	25
6	4725776	26
7	463356956	27
8	4632999	28
9	849857	29
10	35 8228	30
11	36 52256	31
12	86 20100	32
13	4706622 6	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W Bull

Pvt., { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek C.N.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

B (Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W Bull

3 Corp, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Camp St Hanute

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This unit (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A 10 L. Camp... Texas organized in November, 1863, by transfers from ... of the regiment.

Remark:

Allsworth

(Confederate.)

C.		

Geo. H. Ewin

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent from Fort Blunt, C. N. [Indian Territory], to the Commanding Officer of Fort Scott, Kansas.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Elkhorn Creek

Remarks:

Order of roll:

Lt. J. Harris

Sec to Inf (Confederate.)

Pvt | 29 Cav | Tex

George H [illegible]

Compl Co E 29 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 16 to 20, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 21, 1863.

Where captured Cabin Creek Choctaw Nation

When captured July 2, 186 3.

Received Oct 16, 186 3.

Remarks: C. S. A

[illegible] roll:

[illegible] M C Kilby

(Confederate.)

B 20 Tex

Geo W Buck

Corp Co E 20 Texas Regt C.S.A.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 5, 1863.

Where captured Cabin Spring Cherokee Nations

When captured July 17, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred to Fort Delaware Mch 19-1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 222

B. E. McLaughlin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Sex

Geo. W. Bull
Corp. Co E, 20 Tex, C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Calvin Springs Co.

When captured July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet 2

Copyist

(Confederate.)

(31)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Cabin Spring C. N.

When captured July 17 , 1863.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 13 20 Texas

Geo. H. Bull

Corpl Co E 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Cairo Illinois

Chester N. July 17, 1863.

When received March 22, 1864.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred April 10, 1865.

Remarks: To Cairo, Ill

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 3; page 116

J. K. Maynard

(4629)

(Confederate.)

13 24 Ga Regt 2 Lt

E N Bull

Corpl Co E 24 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., and forwarded to Cairo, Ill., April 10, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Head Quarters

, 186 .

Where captured Cabin Creek Ark

When captured July 2 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

170; sheet 1

(6295)

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 | Tex.

T. H. Pettit

Corpl. Co. I, 29 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Cabin Creek, Ark.

When captured July 2, 1863.

When confined April 22, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where From Pt. Lookout, Md.

When April, 1865.

Exchanged May 4, 1865.

Released ...., 186 .

Died ...., 186 .

Remarks: ...., 186 .

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 24

W. Walters
Copyist.

(Confederate.

B | 29 | Texas

G. W. Curi
Capt. Co. C, 29 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865, by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Cabin Creek

When captured July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4 L. E. Fohl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 2 | Tex

Geo. W. Bruce

Corpl. Co. F 2d Regt. Tex. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 4, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1863.

Where captured Cabin Creek Nat.

When captured July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of clerk:

L. E. Fehl

Bull, George W. 3 July 1944

RO-R-MBM

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Robert Bachman
4700 Hudson Ave. N. E.
[redacted]land Manor
Via Washington 20, D. C.

The records show that George W. Bull, a private of (1st) Company I, 1st Regiment Choctaw and Chickasaw Mounted Rifles, Confederate States Army, enlisted 2 June 1861 at Fort Arbuckle, C. N, and was mustered into service 8 July 1861 near Ft. Washita, C. N, also shown as Wails Bridge, age 19 years. The company muster roll for 31 July to 31 August 1861 last on file, does not show him absent. The above name company reenlisted in 1862 and was assigned as Company E, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. A.

The records show that George W. Bull, name also found as G. W. Bull, a private and corporal, Company E, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 June 1863 at Rock Creek, C. N. also shown as 8 July 1863 at Camp Granite. The company muster roll for May and June 1865 last on file, shows him present.

Union Prisoner of War records show that he was captured 2 July 1863 at Cabin Creek, Choctaw Nation, imprisoned at Fort Blunt, C. N. (Indian Territory), Confiet Creek Military Prison, St. Louis, Missouri, Camp Morton, Indiana.

Indianapolis, Indiana, Fort Delaware, Delaware, Cairo, Illinois & New Orleans, Louisiana, from which place he was transferred to the mouth of Red River, Louisiana, for exchange, 2 May 1865. No later record of him has been found.

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS, SERVICES OF SUPPLY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

158

Bull Tarleton. D

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038193	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mixed

Last Area

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jarbler D Bull

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was added later. The organization is November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Roll mark:

Albert

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication.)

Okla. State

T. D. Bull

(Name.)

....., Co. E, 29 Reg't Tex. Cav.

as Tarleton D. Bull

he en. as a pvt

Jan. 1, 1863.

Present on roll

May & June 1908,

Card on file.

No P. of W. record.

JUL 9 1915

11: 20

F.V.

Ft.

98

202

(W)

July 10, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Examiners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that [illegible] B.
[illegible] enlisted as a private January
[illegible], in Company E, 20th Kansas Cav-
[illegible] Confederate States Army. The
[illegible] roll of the company on file in
[illegible] Office covers the months of May
June, 1863, and reports this man
[illegible]. No later record of him has
[illegible] found.

The Adjutant General.

154

Buly. W. H.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50381162	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

(Confederate.)

G | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Bailey

_____, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: In Hospital, Sick

[illegible] Ark & La

[illegible]

W. W. Bailey

OCT 18 50383162 1911.

by Surgeon-Read

1168

Burchett, H. L.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 503 853 963	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Burchett

Pvt, Co. X, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Dec'd. 1864 (Shoemaker)

2 other not known

[illegible] known as De Morse's] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by consolidation [illegible] of this regiment.

OCT. 18. 1911.
50383063

of Maj Emil Mayer

161

Burden. George. W

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burden. G. W.

× 162 ×

Burden. G. Jr

Co. 3., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038159	21	
2	1674	22	
3	4752745	23	
4	7522	24	
5	47042871	25	
6	86697	26	
7	456997	27	
8	70465	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Linden

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Chamberlain

Pvt., Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Texas

By whom A. Wilson

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carrol

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Cooke's was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other units of the regiment.

Muster:

E. H. Chamberlain

(Confederate.)

13. | 29 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Burton

Pvt. Co. B. 29 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the C. S. Army in confinement at Fort Blunt, Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], taken at the battle of Honey Springs, July 17, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Blunt, C. N., August 1, 1863.

Where captured Honney Springs.

When captured July 17th, 1863.

Remarks:

E. J. Kanie

(Confederate.)

B. 129 Gen'l Texas

G. W. Burton

Pvt. Co. B. 29 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent from Fort Blunt, C. N. [Indian Territory], to the Commanding Officer of Fort Scott, Kansas.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Honey Springs

Remarks:

Ed. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

P | 29 Cav | [illegible]

[illegible] Burden

Pvt Co D 29 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo, from Oct. 16 to 20, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 21, 1863.

Where captured Honey Spring Creek Nation

When captured July 17, 1863.

Received Oct 16, 1863

Remarks: C. S. A.

[illegible] of roll:

[illegible] M. C. Kellogg

(Confederate.)

B | 2C | Tex

Geo. W. Bullen

Pvt Co E 2C Regt Tex C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 20, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1863.

Where captured Caney Springs Tenn

When captured July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

A. E. Fuhr

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received , 1863.

Where captured , 1863.

When captured , 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 244

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Where captured Near Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured July 17, 1863.

When joined station Dec 21, 1863.

Died May 6, 1864.

Cause of death Pneumonia

Number of grave 958

Locality of grave Greenlawn Cemetery

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Register No. 2; page 17

Copyist

163

Burden, John

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5035 1676	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Filed:

Last Rec'd:

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Bruden

Pvt, Co. 13, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1863.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom N. Watson

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] was known as De Morse's Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One company in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

[illegible]

169

Burk. John. A

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 2 1 1 1	21
2	2 1 9 0	22
3	3 1 5 2	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Burk

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek C.N.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

Offices

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Burk +

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Granite

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Name appears in both Co & Name present as John Q Burk

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last Remark:

All Correct

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Burke

———, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ———

Remarks: ———

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ———, 186 .

Place ———

Remarks: ———

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Jefferson Dec. Feb 20 5

[illegible] (late Lieut. or Dr Master's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, enrolled July 20, 1861, with rank accordingly. A vol. [illegible] was organized in September, last, by withdrawal from [illegible] of the regiment.

165

Burke Jonathan

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038 4300	21
2 4325	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Johnathan Burks

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

....., July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 29 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Red River County

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Subsequently became Company F, 35th Regt. Cav.

Old Book

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Johnathan Burk

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Allcock

166

Burkett. M. L.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 503878896	19
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

Roll filed

(Confederate.)

L. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Private

Co. { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert, La., July 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Mansfield, La.

By whom Lieut. Ward.

Period. Three years or during the War.

Remarks:

* Subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry, (DeMorse's) Montgomery's Texas Cavalry Battalion, with nine companies, A to I. Consolidated in November, 1863, by detachments from other regiments.

167

Burks. J. R

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381942 7018	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J M Burks

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized May 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Allen

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J R Burks

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Albert

168

Burmingham. E. J

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1503 1758 1546	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

13 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Cummings

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gaithersville Texas, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 186 .

Where Gaithersville Camp Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 Years or during the War

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Redesignated Texas Cavalry, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive, [illegible] in November, 1863, by consolidation [illegible] companies.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Swimmeaun

[illegible], Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. T. Hagman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunell

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

✓ 569

Burmingham John

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882465	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd

Sent out

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The [illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

170

Burnett. H. H.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett. H. H.

✓ 171

Burnett. M. R.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058307	26	
2	2446	27	
3	3029	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Lumsett

Pvt., { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. L. Smith

Capt., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. D. Terrell

Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Caldwell.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Capt & Com'y July 14, 1861

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 14, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Burnett

Pvt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. A. & M. Dept Danville Va. Oct. 28. 1864 (Paroled)

This Unit (also known as De Morse's) Northeast Texas Cavalry was organized June 22, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

R. M. Hickerson

Lieut.

OCT. 18 1911.
50383029

by S. O. No 2773 May
Chas Magey.

172 x

Burnett. N. H.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50886590	26
2 24556	27
3 30522	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate)

	29 Cav.	Texas.

Pvt.

[illegible]

Co. { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Parnell

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1861.

Where Sumner

By whom Capt Parnell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parnell

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on

Enlistment Roll Parnell's

Co. M. M. Parnell

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from another regiment of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Burnett

Asst, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

A. A. G. N. Dept Down to Det. Aug 31. 1864 [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with above organization, A. A. G. [illegible] [illegible]

A. H. Burnett

OCT. 18. 1911.
50383032

by S.O. No 193 of Maj
Genl Mackey

173

Burton. C. H.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 9 1 8 2 4 6 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

P. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Lawler

Sgt., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186?.

Enlisted:

When ..... Dec. 4th, 186?.

Where ..... Sparta, La.

By whom ..... Capt. W. Wesley

Period ..... 3 years or during the War.

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Carroll

To what time ..... Oct. 1st, 186.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

[illegible] known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by detachments from other companies of this regiment.

174

Burton. G. W

Co B, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burden. G. W.

75

Butler. A. J.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 7 8 8 2 3 2 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Butler

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1863

Where Red River

By whom E R Cleiver

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regt (also known as De Moss's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 27, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K not organized to November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Allready

Butler, A.J.

Pvt, Co F

29th Tex Regt Cav

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.42-2

Dept Trans Miss-Smith
Date: June 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler William

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 60058020	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Hood

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty & pay

177

Byrd. J. E.

Co. G., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038 2875	26
2 2445	27
3 2901	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards hereto 1

Number of parchment papers hereto 0

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Loyd

Co. [illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Huntsville, Sept. [illegible], July 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

K | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Loyd

1st Sgt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 22, 186
Where Texas
By whom Lieutenant
Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lawhon
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Dec 15 1862

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

B | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Byrd

3d Lt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This Unit (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible]

W. H. Tabb

× 175

Cadwell. Samuel

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038 1820 1961	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parole rolls herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Caldwell

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hartwell's Texas, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 186 .

Where Hartwell's Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks: Substituted for T. S. B. Harmon.

* This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This regiment (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Paris, Texas, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive, in November, 1862, by consolidation from the nine companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Caldwell

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 18, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. P. Lamon
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Cavell
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in the A. Q. M. Department Nov 1st 1862
Returned to the Company
from detail June 19 1863.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

E. & O. E.

179

Calhoun. Elias. W.

Co. A., 29 Texas Cavalry.
K (De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50358 1460	11
2 2801	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

104 C (Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

Elias W. Calhoun

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $124.00; equipments $45.00

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Served [illegible] as DeMorse's Battalion Texas Cavalry [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 186 .
Where Denton
By whom Capt. Kerby
Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed June 4/1863. Without pay or rations until able to report for duty, By order of Col. commanding

180

Calhoun. G. B.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 8 2 8 0 4	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Camp Jeff Davis

By whom Capt. Harris

Period 1 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Sept. 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K [illegible] by transfer from other [illegible]

181

Campbell. A

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 9 8 1 5 9 5	19
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fairfield, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Was known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enrolled in November, 1862, by Lieutenant [illegible]

152

Campbell. J. H.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 F 1 7 6 6	11
2 1 8 5 9	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarkenville Texas

July 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 186

Where Tarkenville Limon Co Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr

Period 3 Years or during the War

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. T. Norman

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Unit (also known as DeMorse's) Mentioned Texas Cavalry organized July 31, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

V 183

Laneda. C

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 5 8 2 5 4 2	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C. Cuneo

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Roll transmitted as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

154

Cannes, Jesse

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033824774	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

L | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

This 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

185

Canniper. F. S

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

503825038	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Bannister

Cpt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mustered Scout Aug 1

Mo Ft Ky 10 Mo - 20th

OCT 18. 50383038 1911.

of Chas. Thompson

X 156

Canterberry E. C

Co. L, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 6 2 7 5 2	21	
2	4 1 7 8	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Canterberry

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 186
Where Clarksville
By whom Lieut. Clark
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Carroll
To what time Nov 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav... was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. C... K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from o... companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Canterbury

Capt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for: Sick

Hospital Academy

[illegible] Apl 11, 1865 Lou[illegible]

OCT. 18 1911
50383173

Surgeon Read

187

Canterbury. E. C.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canterberry. E. C.

Cardwell. Samuel

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cadwell. Samuel.

V

154

Carey A. 6

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 6 2 7 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

Co. 27 Cav. Texas

A. G. Carey

Pvt. Co. H. 27th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., from August 1 to 5, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Choctaw Nation

When captured July 25, 1864.

Confined Aug 2, 1864

Remarks: Rec'd from Fort Smith Ark.

Name of rebel: W. J. Callahan

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas

A. G. Curry
Co. K 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured July 25, 1864

Where captured Choctaw Nation

When confined Aug 2, 1864

When released Dec. 11, 1864

Remarks: Died of Inflammation of Lungs

Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 24

A. Nuschke

190

Carleton. R. a. a

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlton. R. a. a.

191

Carlton. R. a. a.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Orderly. Sergt Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 10 5 1 6 6 4	20
2	2 7 7 7	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A. M. Carleton

Surg., { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Jim Clark.

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. A. Carlton

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When July 19, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Jno. Clark

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McM

To what time Sept 1, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Command 1st day of May

[illegible] (Texas Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry [illegible] with [illegible] organization, A. G. O. [illegible] of this regiment [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

192

Barnes. H. S

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 7 3 5 8 1 7 4	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

	29 Cav.	Texas.

W. S. Barnes

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men supplied by Asst. Surgeon Hall

193

Carroll. John

Co. F & S, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Adjt T. | A.A.G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

50382087	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Number of medical cards burned 0

Number of personal papers burned 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Carroll

Adj't, Co. ——, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Temporary Hempstead

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cav[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

Carroll. John

Q.M. Agent.

29 Texas Cav. 1865

Appointed June 6 64 by Gen E.K. Smith.

See list No. 3.

Quartermasters & Commissaries

Trans Miss Dept.

Filed with Dept. Returns

Carrollton John

FILE Dept. Of Works

For Cap. 29 Imp

SEE 192 C A TS - 1-157-44 & 46

FILE

X 194

Carroll. Joseph. A

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.
F & S (De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	50882101	1
2	1429	2
3	2579	3
4	1406	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A Carroll

Pvt. } Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hartsville

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862

Where Rock Creek C.H.

By whom Capt. Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Texas Cavalry.

See Regimental Muster-in Roll, Texas Cavalry, Vol. 1, p. 1.

(Confederate.)

b | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J A Carroll

Major, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Nov 27, 1862.

Station: Camp Prairie Springs

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. A tenth company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

J. H. Hallman

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Carroll

Capt, Co. ....., 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

[illegible] (also known as Dashiell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 20, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1861, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Hill

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. Harold

2 Lt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 186 2

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 29 Cav. Tex.

J. A. Carroll

Maj. Comdg. Col. Demon 29 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Gano's Brigade, District of Indian Territory,

for the month of March, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report No. 386.

E. T. Brown

V 195

Carter. A. J.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 [illegible] 7765	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

Box 2105

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 23, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co[illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C 29 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W. J. Carter

Pvt, Co. , 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

For A. C. S. Dept Cons. Ext.

Apr 28, 1864 4 to 10. M. 297

[illegible] (also known as Dunlavey's) regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 4, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

W. H. Hallowell
Capt

OCT. 18. 50383035 1911.

J. Gerrit Smith

1-16

Carter. B. A

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 5 6 2 0 2 4	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

B A Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 2

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This [illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

Outcast

197

Carter. Jasper

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50381683	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 2

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1863.

Where Elliot Point, Tex

By whom N. Wilson

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 21, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Col. [illegible] was appointed in November, 1863, by transfers from other commands of the regiment.

Muster [illegible]

118

Carter. J. M.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 2 8 2 5 2 4	21	
2	2 5 9 3	22	
3	2 9 2 0	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Carter

3 Sergt. | Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Western Collin Co. Texas.

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company H, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Nov. 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] Nov. 25, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] Regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. C. Carter

Sergt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion Spring

By whom Wm. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 23, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 22, 1865

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (old Terry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Feb. 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] November, 1862, by transfer from [illegible] two companies.

J. M. Carter

V 199

Carter. John. R.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 1 9 5 0	26	
2	5 7 8 1 9 5 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Carter

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

Co. C, subsequently became Company D, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (or DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] regiments.

Muster

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Unit (also known as DeMorse's) Regimental Texas Cavalry was organized July 23, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Last Muster:

Clk Exam'r

✓ 200

Carter. T.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 6 2 5 3 6	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. Carter

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Texas July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston Collin Co Texas

By whom Wm A Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

(Subsequently became Company H, 35th Texas Cavalry (Brown's) Consolidated Texas Cavalry, with which organization, A. W. J. Carter, name, last reported present.)

K S.A.F.E.T.Y.A.F.I.L

V 301

Case. F. M.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 8 4 5 5 9	26	
2	2 6 0 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Spld 8/10

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Case

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Montgomery Co. Texas.

By whom Wm. A. Brown.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*Subsequently became Company E, 35th Regt. Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion Spring

By whom W. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Connell

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

202

Case. J. F

Co H., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 8 5 P 2 5 4 0	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal report herein 0

Last Name

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Case

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible]

V 203

Case. H

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038655	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Book

Log also

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W Case

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Champion Spring

By whom W. S. Brown

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Rec'd on pay as Corporal

V 304

Cash. Henry

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058159	
2	1677	
3	1126	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards hereto ○

Number of personal papers hereto ○

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Davis

Sergeant. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hartsville Texas

_____, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

_____ (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was _____ in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies and regiments.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cash

Pvt, Co. 13, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 12, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom N. Wilkins
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lamb
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in C. M. D. 29th T. C. June 5th 1863.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was established July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remark:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cash

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] arrest or [illegible]

present [illegible] (over)

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 4th, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by [illegible] from other [illegible] Texas regiments.

W. H. Kirkman

OCT 18 1911
50383116

to 12 months Labor
at Fort Washita C.
N. by Genl C. M.
Genl Order No 49
June 25, 1864.

305

Cash. Thomas. A

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 8 5 1 4 5 8	11	
2	4 5 2 1	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Pinch

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Denton, 1862.

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cook

Pvt., Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton, Texas
By whom Capt Kirby
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detailed on duty as Hospital Steward. Sept 28. 1863.

X Remained present in Column of Remarks. Present. Cancelled

The Regt (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 15, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Cook

706

Eastleberry, John

Co. G. & , 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50382600	26
2 1971	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal history cards 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Castleberry

Priv., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186

Where Lamar Co.

By whom Capt. Littlejohn

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed 2 Surgeon June 5, 1863, at Camp Luther, C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. Texas.

John Coatleberry

Pvt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ten Regts A & I Mn Dept

April 30. 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

207

Cato. J. N.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 8 1 7 6 5 1 5 5 7	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal report cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Texas

[illegible], July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg Gillespie Co. Texas

By whom Capt. John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the war.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] subsequently became Company C, 35th [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

6

J. N. Catt

Pvt., Co. 6, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Pattonsville

By whom J. G. Gilmore

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carroll

To what time 8/31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

No. 29 (sup. known as Dy Shaw's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 17, 1862, with nine companies. A 10 L Davis elected Colonel in November, 1862, by transfer from other regiments.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Cate,

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Pattonville

By whom J. L. Lipsmann

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Companies K, was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book Mark:

J. Patrick

V 708

Cato. R. H.

Co. C., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5018 1749	11
2 1837	12
3 1076	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Cpl.

Capt. John T. Harman's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Bottonville Lamar Co Texas.

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company G, 35th Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. [illegible]

1st Lt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 17, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom Lt. [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Garrett
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible]

C (Confederate.) | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Cato

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Last enlisted man accounted for:

Absent with leave from
March 31 for 38 days

OCT. 18. 1911.
50383076

by virtue of Gen O. No
17, by order Maj Gen
Sorney.

Cato. H. C

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5018176 4	21
2 1858	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical card cards 0

Number of personal paper cards 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Texas

July 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186 .

Where Pattonsville Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks:

(Confederate)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Harrell

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

×

210

Causbey. J. H

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058194	20	
2	2097	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J M Causbey

1 Corp'l. { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 29 1862

Muster-in to date July 29 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Organized May 15, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive. Increased to twelve companies, 1863, by transfers from other regiments.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J W^x Crosby

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nashville Ky
Discharged & was ordered
to report to his Co on the
15th Apl 63 but has failed
to do so

The Roll (plus known as Dr Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co
[illegible] November, 1863, to transfers from other
[illegible] the regiment.

Aubrey

Cavitt. John. H

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 8 4 7 5 3	21	
2	2 9 2 5	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cavitt

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Camp Bragg
By whom Chas. DeMorse
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] in absence of [illegible]
[illegible] John W. Cavitt

[illegible] (John Hunter as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Carritt

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1st, 1865.

Place Corsicana Texas

Remarks: Gained from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Signature illegible) Lieutenant Texas Cavalry

✓ 312

Cherry, James. T.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008185	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Roster of enlisted men [illegible] Co.

Muster of [illegible] Co.

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Ingram

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1863.

Where Bonham

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(This known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One
in November, next, by transfers from other
regiments.

V 213

Sherry. John. A

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1924	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Lowry

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 30, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. P. Harman
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 2 1863 at Richardson, Tyler County, Texas.

✓ 314

Cherry. William

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038 1949	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical guide cards 0

Number of personal papers cards 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Cherry

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Allen Cty

V

315

Childers, E. G.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 5 8 2 9 5 1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical certificates 0

Number of personal report cards 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Childers

Cpt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 15, 1865

Name Camp near Hempstead Texas

Remarks: Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Clark. C. C

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038-1767 1860	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
10	"
11	"
11	"
11	"
11	"
11	"
11	"
11	"
11	"
11	"

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. C. Clark

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Pattonville, Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company C, 35th Bn. Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 24, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. T. Harman
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.C. Clarke

Pvt. Co C. 29 Tex. Cav.

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty

On field duty

ring month of Sept., 186

order employed

re of service Courier

OF SERVICE:

1-30

, 186

, 186

Clark. Frank. J.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 8 4 1 0 9	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Frank J Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek C. N.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

Allen

210

Clark. James.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 5 6 1 9 5 1 2026	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of physical reports herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Clark

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 186 2

Muster-in to date July 20, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom L H Norwood

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24 1863
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 23, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in roll:

Allen Ley
Organizer

V

719

Clark, Jim

Co. L, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1503526615903	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1

Number of bottled cards issued 0

Number of printed cards issued 0

(Confederate)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jim Clark

Capt., { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. Clark

Capt., Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 1862

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk's mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 29 Cav | Texas.

J. Clark

Capt. Co. I. 29-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Apl. 10., 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4[illegible]

Texas

FORM No. 1. Es

Estimate of Funds required for the pay, subsistence, forage, and clothing of the

Paymaster, from the ..... *186* . *to the* .....

DESCRIPTION AND ENUMERATION OF TROOPS	COMMENCEMENT.	EXPIRATION.

No. 38—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 197

Fund Mo. Vol. Inf. 1864.

Capt. Co.

From 24 May 25 May

4 lbs. Corn.

2 1/2 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 1

No. mules

Dead and discharged men	
Casual payments	
Arrears due prior to commencement of this estimate	
Aggregate amount	
Deduct balance on hand	
Amount required	

I certify that the above estimate is founded on the best data, as to the actual number of troops, to be obtained.

No 33. — VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT **G.**

Requisition for Forage for ... 1 ... Men ... Horses in the service of ... C. S. Army, at ... Camp Near Columbia ... for ... 5 ... days, commencing the ... 2nd ... of ... May ... 1864

... by the ... 25 ... of ... May ...

Period		Daily allowance for each		Total allowance							
Date				Corn	Oats	Hay		Corn.	Oats	Hay	
	From	To									Remarks
May 2nd 1864	20	25		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
								400		246	

FORM No. 1.

ESTIMATE FOR FUNDS.

... Paymaster.

Month of ... 186

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

J. Clark Capt. & Chf. Asst. Q.M. Gen. Corps

RECEIVED at Columbia, the 1st day of May, 1864 of Thos. R. Pashfield, Capt. and ... Quartermaster U. S. Army, ... bushels corn, ... bushels oats, ... pounds hay, ... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. Clark Capt. & Chf. Asst. Q.M. Gen. Corps

No. 74.

Receipt of Issues to the Army.

Capt. J. Clark.

Received, at Carlin Quay this 6 day of October 1863, from Captain S. Wagner Assistant Quartermaster Navy Yard & Arsenal, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1111	Gun Boat
1	Packing Box

[FLOATING.]

B. Clark
Captain & A.Q.M. Arsenal
Carolina

No 19

INVOICE

OF

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES,

Turned over to[illegible]

By Capt J. Blair

To [illegible]

Augusta Ga 1864

J.D.

of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over at Jackson
Miss this 25th day of January 1864
by Capt John Clark Depot Ordnance Officer,
to Capt W C Kennedy Dept Ord Offr

10	12 Pdr Howitzer Unserviceable
10	Iron Handspikes "
10	Portfires "
10	12 Pdr Howitz Stores & Ammunition
10	12 Pdr Howitz Carriages "
10	Brass Bell Weighing 573 lbs
Lieutenant	Pig Lead 325 lbs

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

(RENDERED IN DUPLICATE.)

J Clark
Capt & Ord Officer
Dis Command

40

(No 2)

Receipt for Ord & Ord
Stores issued to Lieut Clark
Ord officer 2nd Cavalry C
Capt J. M. Baldwin 2nd
Ord Officer Provost Division
St Louis 27th 1864

Ordnance Stores.

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 34

ABST. G. QR., 186

Issued 19th January, 1864

At Jackson Miss.

To Capt. A. Chester

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for 4 Private Horses in the service of Ordnance Dept, C. S. Army,

at Auburn Miss, for 8 days, commencing the 19th of January, and ending the 24 of January, 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Jany	19	24	4	12				240					

No. 9.

month ending _____

RKS	EFFECTS OF	CLOTHING DRAWN	ORDNANCE	D'S	ORS	QUARTERMAS- TER'S STORES	MISCELLA	NEOUS	COST	REMARKS

No. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 193

Paul W. Mason Asst.

Asst. Quartermaster

& Chief of Quartermaster

From W. Mason, Asst. Q.M. Gen.

800 lbs. Corn.

360 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 2

No. mules 10

Paymaster.

No. 32-- Voucher to Abstract (2.)

Regiment or Corps Co. [illegible] Mounted [illegible] Capt. Elias P. West Inspr.

for [illegible] 11 1864 to 1864 at Columbus Ky.

Date of Requisition	Number of Days	Number of Animals	Number of Animals	Total allowance Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	REMARKS.
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
May 11/64	10	10	5 50/12	1 600			350	
Required,								
On hand, to be deducted,								
To be supplied,				600			350	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. Clark Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S. Vols. Com'dg

RECEIVED at Columbus Ky., the 11 day of May 1864, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Quartermaster U. S. Army Asst. Q.M. Gen. Dept. pounds corn, pounds oats, pounds hay, Three hundred and fifty fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates)

J. Clark Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S. Vols. Com'dg

No. 77 Dist. 1st Dec 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued the 5th of March 1863

J. Clark
Capt

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(Form to Abstract K.)

REQUISITION.

		For
6		Sui Sand Bonnets

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the use of Depot and office Quarters

Clerk

Asst Depot Quartermaster

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles mentioned in the above Requisition.

Lt Col Commanding

Quarters, at Greenville Miss, the 5 of March 1863, of

Capt Hodges, Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,

Sand Bonnets

[Receipt for the above Requisition.

DUPLICATE.]

Clerk

Capt & Depot Quartermaster

Depot Quartermaster

No. 20

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

_____ Quarter, 1863

O.C.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Geo. D. Lamar Capt. & C. Military Storekeeper the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz. Enclosure this 1st of ... 186..

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
189	1 Barrel	
	448 Horse Shoes @ 35 ℔	15 90
	1 Box	
	89 ℔ Horse Shoe Nails	15

Signed Duplicates.

P. Blake
Capt and Depot Ord Off
Dept Mississippi & East La

No. 3 2

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1863

C. C.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Receipt of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of [illegible] Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Columbia [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
✓ 21	138 Boxes	
✓	1786 Sm Arms Accts ✓	
✓	12 Boxes	
✓	300 Sm Arms Accts ✓	
✓	6 Boxes	
✓	120 Sabre Bayonets ✓	
✓	1 Box	
✓	20 Sabre Bayonets	
✓	39 Boxes	
✓	468 Sabre Bayonets ✓	
✓	146 Boxes	
✓	1752 Sabre Bayonets	

Signed Duplicates.

L. Clark
Capt & Depot ord Officer
Dept miss & East La

No. 2 b

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1863

60

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Receive of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of [illegible] Military Storekeeper the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Charleston [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
✓	78 Rounds	
✓	468 12 pdr [illegible]	
✓	71 Rounds	
✓	426 - 12 pdr [illegible]	

Signed Duplicates.

P Blanchard
Capt & Depot Ord Officer
Dept Miss & East La

No. 25

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1863

O.O.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of ____ Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: ____ dated ____ 186_.

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
16	Bores 16 4	
	180 Flint rifles	
	Bores 10 to 16	
	120 Percuss	
	120. Bayonets	
	Box 20 lb.	
	8 Percuss	"
	8 Cutlasses	
	8 Belts	"
	4 Slings	"

Signed Duplicates.

Clerk

Capt Art & Dept ord Off
Dept mus & East La

Voucher No. 10

ABSTRACT F

1st Quarter, 1863

J Clark

Received at Jackson this 21 day of March 1863, from Capt. H. Myers, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

✓ 100 — 8 in Shot
✓ 100 — 10 " Shell
✓ 100 — 32 lbs Rifled Shot
✓ 1,000 — 32 " Cartridge Bags

Voucher No. 14

ABSTRACT. F

1st Quarter, 1868.

J. Clark

Received at Jackson this 22 day of March 1868,
from Capt. H. Meyers, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer. Mobile. the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

100 — 24 Pdr Rifle

No. 11.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Feby 1st pt Quarter, 1864

W. H. SEELY, Army Printer, 38 St. Michael street, Mobile, Ala.

Capt J Clark

Received at Illinois Ellis this 7th day
of Feby 1864, from Capt W. McKinsky, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz.:

	✓		
8000	✓	Rifle Cartridges	Cal 54
24 bxs	✓	Colts Army Pistols	Do
96 bxs	✓	Do Navy Do	Do
5000	✓	Sharps Rifle	Do
[illegible]	✓	Maynard Do	Do
[illegible]	✓	Enfield Do	Do
[illegible]	✓	Lafaucheux Pistol	Do
2 doz	✓	Waterproof Caps	
5 gross	✓	Sporting Do	
2 cases	✓	Sporting Do	
6 bxs	✓	2 Inch Rifle Shell Fuses	
6 bxs	✓	Lafaucheux Pistol	
6 bxs	✓	Ponches for Same	
6 bxs	✓	Side Holsters Do	
6 bxs	✓	Cordons Do	
36 bxs	✓	Cartridge Boxes	
36 bxs	✓	Cap Ponches	
36 bxs	✓	Waist-Belts	
100 Pr	✓	Horse Shoes	
6 Pr	✓	Do Do Nails	
12 bxs	✓	Packing Boxes	
12 bxs	✓	Ammunition Do	

B. Alvord
Capt. in charge of Ord. &c.
Lt. Col. McKinsky

Voucher No. 17

Capt. J. Clark's

RECEIPT

FOR

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES,

Received at Jackson, Miss.

of Lt. J. W. st. Thompson

1st Quarter Feb. 4 1864

Clark, J. A.
Capt.

C D

Received at Jackson, Miss. this 4th day of February 1864, of Lt S. H. Thompson Ord. Off. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1000	Smm Musket Cartridges Green
2000	Ball Cartridges
11	3 2/10 inch Long Shot, unfixed
31	3 2/10 inch Rifle Shell
11500	Ball Cartridges Damaged
1000	Smm Musket Cartridges
660	Holsters Pistol Cartridges
14	Boxes
500	Rifle Cartridges, Cal .54, (Gord)
1	Box

(Signature illegible)

J. Clark
Capt & Chief Ord Officer
Lee Cavalry

No 54

Invoice

Feby 24th 1862

Capt L. Clark

17

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to

A. C. Kennedy ____ by Capt Jas. Clark

24th day of July ____ 1864

52	Hammers	15	Jar Brackets
5	lbs Lead Hammers	5	Jam Sticks
5	" Wheel (2 Horse) &c	12	Cantines
16	Lead Spaces	12	Tube Pouches
2	Bridles	12	Turning Keys
2	Collars	16	Tool Pouches
2	Wheel Pads	19	Wt Stars Mallets
2	Cavly Saddles	18	" Rifle Powder
2	Sets Harness	2	Axes
1	Water Buckets	1	Drag Ropes
2	Carpaulins	24	100 Plug Reamers
2	Wheel Spaces	12	Plug Wrenches
12	Prolonges	12	Gunners Gouges
11	Horse Blankets	11	do Hammers
13	Traces	13	do Pincers
2	Knapsacks	2	Compasses
1	12 Pdr Brass Cannister	1	Pick, Mattock
1	12 Pdr Polygonal Shells	1	Port fire Case
1	12 Pdr Hook Shell	6	Port fire Sticks
1	12 Pdr Parrott Shell	1	Priming Wire
1	Rifle Rifles	12	12 Pdr Sponge Covers
1	Rifle Muskets	18	Thumb Stalls
1	Austrian Rifles	11	Lever Hooks
1	Cavly Carbs	1	Vent Cover
1	24 Pdr Bronze	1	6 Pdr Worm & Sponge
		1	12 Pdr Worm & Sponge

I certify that the above invoice is correct

(Signed Duplicate)

A. C. Kennedy
Capt & Ord Officer
Com Ordnance

No 57.

Hanover

Feby 21st 1gr. 1806

Capt J Clark.

...ance and Ordnance Stores issued over to ...

...dt Kearney ____ by Light ... Vessel

24th days of July ____ 1861

2	Iron Rods		
6	Wheel Traces		
18	Lead do		✓
	Powder Sporting	(1¼ Keg)	
100	Iron Musket Balls		
	Cast Ball	do	
	3 2/10 Inch Solid Shot	Unissued	
	3 2/10 " Shell	do	
	Austrian Rifle	Damaged	
	Minie Rifle	do	
	Belgian Rifle	do	
	Prussian Muskets	do	
	Springfield	do	
	Waltz Carbine	do	
	U.S. Cal. 69	do	
	Mississippi Rifle	do	
	Holster Pistol Cap	do	
	Cast Ball	do	do
	Iron Musket	do	do
	Rifling		
	Ammunition	do	

...that the above invoice is correct.

(Signed Duplicate)

...Clark

Capt. and Asst. Com.

Dist Columbia

No. 1.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Jany 1st & 1st Quarter, 1864

Wiggins, Army Printer, 38 St. Michael street, Mobile, Ala

Capt J Clark

Received from Boulton Jun. this 15th day of February 1864, from Capt. H. C. Kennedy, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz.:

600	Austrian Rifles	4	12 pdr Sponge Cups
56	P. Slings & Straps	2	Tarpaulins
4	Tompions	8	Thumb Stalls
514	Cavalry Saddles	13	Gun Stocks
348	" Bridles	11	Cart Cups
913	Saddle Blankets	4	Ladles Punches
40	Horse Brushes	1	6 pdr Worm & Sponge
40	Curry Combs	1	12 pdr do do
1000	Rifle Cartridges Ball	27	10 pdr Parrott Shell
2	Axes	28	6 pdr Shot Fixed
24	Water Buckets	70	6 pdr Spk Case do
1	Forge Tongs	28	6 pdr Canister do
4	" do Slag Rammers	13	Knapsacks
3	" do Trenchers	43	Haversacks
2	Common Limbers	31	Linen Blankets Cl
8	" do Haversacks	167	Port Fire
3	" do Pincers	9	lbs Slow Match
6	Sets Wheel Harness	125	Friction Tubes
7	" Lead do	18	lbs Rifle Powder
2	Haversacks	7	Shot Bags
2	Linen Sacks	9	pr Stirrups
1	Spare Prod Harness	10	Lead Traces
1	Pair Stirrups	2	Wheel do
4	Port Fire Cases	72	Packing Boxes
6	" do do Sticks	9	Ammn Boxes
5	Priming Flasks		
7	" do Wire		
2	Sponges		

(Signed Duplicate)

D. Cloyes
Capt. & A.D.C. Officer
Commdg

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Jany 4th 1864 quarter 1864.

Capt J Clark

RECEIVED at Baton Rouge this 4th day of
Jany 1864, from Capt W. C. Kinnerly
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

1000	Navy Pistol Cfgs cal 33
1000	Army " " " 44
500	Maynard Rifle Cfgs
100	(Eighty) English full-Saddle Blankets
12	Ordnance Manuel
1	Book
22	Ammunition Boxes

(Signature Illegible)

S. Clark
Capt & C.O.D. Ordnance
Engineers

C/1.36

RECEIPT

FOR

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES,

Received at.....

on.....

January 1st ..... 1864.

00

Received at Granada Ky this 1st day of January
from Lieut. Col. T. Buck the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Case	Musketoon Bayonets - Good
210	Bayonet Scabbards "
27	Cavalry Sabres - Damaged
78	" Artillery "
162	Damaged Arms - Various Patterns
40	P.N. Shot Guns
1 Box	Misc. Cartridges - Damaged
60	Ropes

(Signature of Receiver.)

J. Clark
Captain Ordnance Officer
1st Cavalry

Special Requisition

Issued ____ of ____ 19__

No. 40—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible] is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite [illegible] by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Quarter-Master U. S. Army, will issue the articles [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Quarter-Master Commanding United States Army, [illegible] Dollars [illegible] above Requisition.

No. 76

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Mar 1st Quarter, 1864.

W. E. Wiggins, Army Printer, 38 St. Michael street, Mobile, Ala.

Capt J Clark

Received Clew this 9th day
of Feb 1863 from Capt. W. Clark by the
Steamer and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Rifle Carbine Cal 52
1	do do 54
1	Musquetoon Rifle 52
1	Colts Horse Pistol
	Saddle
	Bridle
	Sabre
	do Belt
	Horse Clothing Curry Comb
	Horse Body Brush
	Sponge & Pail

Capt. Clark
Superintendent
Indian Affairs

No 80

Receipt
Ord & Ordnance Stores
Feby 14th 1863
L. Clark
Capt & Depot Ord Off

Rec'd the following

~~Invoice of~~ Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by from

Capt S H Reynolds A.C. Ofdn Observers

Camp

200	Gun Brushes		
25	Arm Chest		

~~I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.~~

~~Capt~~ ~~Ord~~ ~~Dept~~ ~~1863~~

No. 72

INVOICE OF STORES,

Turned over to Quarter-Master

for Transportation.

Quarter, _____ 186 3

FORM No. 8.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, turned over at Jackson Miss, this 25 day of Febry 1863, by Capt, D. Clark to Capt, M. McDonald

One Battery Forge & Limber

~~one pole yoke wood with~~
~~the limber~~

Voucher No. 187

Paid the 22 day of October 1862

Capt J. Clark

Ordnance Dept U.S.

From the 16 day of July 1862

To the 19 day of October 1862

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Dawes Capt Lt Co F 2 Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	19th Sept	19th Oct	1	0	140	0	140	0	
For myself.....									
For ..... year's service.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									
							$140		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the .....day of.....186....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Capt Dawes .....

this.....22nd.....day of..... October .....186.2 the sum of..... One hundred .....

..... forty .....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

Capt J. Coles
Lt Col Va Cav

Mobile July 29 1863

Capt. J. G. Parke Ord. Officer

Capt. Capt. from ... Chief to 30 June 1863

A. McKay Capt & A.Q.M.

for A. A. G. Dept

Voucher No. 933

Paid the 4 day of August 1863

Capt O. Clark

and Quartermaster U. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 3 day of July 1863

Pay ..... $

Forage 140

Amount, ... $ 140

Office Ch Ord
Hqr Columbus Corps
Jackson Miss 12th

Captain. You will
proceed immediately to Mobile
Ala & await orders

L. R. Evans
Capt Ch Ordnance

Capt L. Clark
Ordnance Officer
Jackson

I Certify that the above is a
correct Copy of the original
order

L Clark
Capt Ord Officer

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt L. Clark

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	23rd July	23rd July	1	1	140	0	140	0	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L. Clark to me

day of Sept 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt L. Clark Quartermaster

this 4th day of August 1863 the sum of

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Voucher No. 17

ABSTRACT F

1st Quarter, 1863.

J. Clark

Steuff

Dep Cr

Received at Jackson this 25 day of March 1863, from Capt. H. Moyers, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

✓ 102	10 in	Cartridges
✓ 1	10 "	Platform Complete
17 ✓	16	Packing Boxes
✓ 1	"	Barrels

Final Duplicate

B. Le Leve
Lieut. Col. Ord.

Touchi No. 2

Returns of Ordnance Stores

4th Quarter Oct 1st 25. 1863.

Capt. Jno. Clark.

O. O.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over at Canton

Miss this 28th day of Oct 1862, by Capt

L Clark, Depot Ordnance Officer, to Lt

Lt Thompson, Ord Officer Ferguson's Brigade

18.000	Musket Cap	
37.600	Rifle Cartge Cal 54	
4.000	" " " 58	
15.000	" " " 57	
16.000	Buck & Ball " " 69	
12.000	Army Pistol Cartges " 44	
200	Cal Boxes	
200	Waist Belts	
100	Cartridge Boxes	
50	Ammunition Boxes	
1	Packing "	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L Clark
Capt & Chief Ordnance
Officer in Miss

[No. 33.]

No. 12. Abstract G. 4th Qr 1862

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Capt. J. Clark

in Oct 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Capt J Clark, C. S. Army,
at Jno Etheridge, for 25 days, commencing the 1st of Oct
and ending the 25th of Oct 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct/62	1st	25th	1	12		10	5 15/56	300				250	
Total													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Capt J. Clark

Received at Jno Etheridge, the 25th day of Oct, 1862, of Maj Geo A Lamar
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 5 bushels corn, 11 bushels oats,
and 250 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Capt J Clark

Voucher
No 42

Received of Lieut Pettman ord.
of 3rd Brigade the 20th Oct 1862 the
following ordnance ordnance Stores.

✓ 55	Smooth bore muskets	Dam.
✓ 8	Rifle muskets	"
✓ 3	Rifles	"
✓ 4	British muskets	"
✓ 3	Musket Bayonets	"
✓ 32	Bayonet Scabbards	"
✓ 22	Saber Bayonets & Scabbards	Good
✓ 11	Cap Pouches	Dam
✗ 2	Cavalry Sabers without Scabbards	Bad
✓ 48	Cartridge Boxes	"
✓ 1	Enfield Rifle	"
✓ 1	Minnie musket	"

Capt J. Clark
ord officer 1st Div.
A. W.

INVOICE

OF

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES,

Turned over to ..... Ohio Vol Mia

By ..... Capt J Ellard .....

Deputy Ordnance Officer,

To ..... Capt E R Mc Mahon .....

..... Head Qrs 12 Div 186 4

Cumberland Md

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over at Macon

this 12th day of April 1865,

Capt Birch

Capt Ewing

Depot Ordnance Officer,

26	Hallis
10	Pair Spurs & Straps
10	Pounds Rifle Powder
1	Sabre Belt
2	Extra Pair Hames
2	Halting axes
3	Tow Buckets
8	Watering Buckets
4	Mess Pans
1	Common Screwdrivers
3	Common Pincers
2	Lanterns
1	Percussion Hammer & Rod
4	Pickaxes & Helves
4	Portfire Cases
4	Portfire Stars
1	Prickpunch
2	6. Pdr Sponges & Rammers
1	Sponge Covers
1	Thermometer
1	Tow Worm
1	Wrench
100	1 1/10 inch Rifle Shell
12	Fuses.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Lewis

Capt & A.D.C.

Lewis Crowley

Capt Clark 7.95

No. 20.

No. 63 ABSTRACT B. 3 QR., 186 3.

Capt. J. Clark.

$ [redacted]

Paid 15 of August 186 3.

Telegrams

H. M. Gillespie
Comm'g Gen.

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

St. Catherine Clarke

1863.

Telegrams

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Cash paid for ~~postage on letters and packages~~ on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of April 1863 to the 30th of April 1863 inclusive: 7 75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~letters and packages on~~ which ~~postage~~ has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

S. Clarke
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
& Telegraph Operator

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 15 of August 1863

from Capt. W. M. Wadsworth Quartermaster Confederate States Army Seven Dollars and ~~00~~ cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

S. Clarke
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
& Telegraph Operator

Clark, James

Capt Co I. 29. Tex. Cav

Capt.
A. D. C.

Charges & specifications - Examined
Withdrawn & placed with
Misc. File.

James Clark

Mentioned in connection with his position as Aid.-de.-camp.

Chap 2. 73½. 370.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Jas Clark

Lieut A de C

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Eastern Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Scurry, for the month of July, 186 3.

Return dated Houston, Tex Aug 30, 186 3.

Post or Station Houston

Remarks:

Clark, James (Jim)

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

CLARK, JAMES ("IM), Capt. Co. "I", 29th Texas Cavalry.

Lieut. & A.D.C.

✓ July 19, 1862. Joined his company at Clarksville, Texas (Roll) .
✓ April 10, 1863. Resigned. (S. O. 87, A. & I. G. O.)

Lieut. and A. D. C.

✓ Borne on the returns of the Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, Brig. Gen. W. R. Scurry comdg., from Feb. to Aug. 30, 1863, as A. D. C.

[redacted] to James Clark, Clarksville, Texas, x x: "Your resignation as Capt. in the line having been accepted, and Gen. Scurry, whose Aid-de-Camp you were, being deceased, your appointment ceases and you are no longer an officer in the Army." (Report A. G.

✓ Gen. Scurry was mortally wounded April 30, 1864, at Jenkins Ferry, Ark.

Ala C' Bdf

Washington

J. Clark
Capt. Co. D 29th
Texas Cavalry
Paroled Co. no 87 as of
date April 10th 1865
tendering his resigna-
tion.

Respectfully submitted for the consideration of the Secretary of War, with a recommendation that the application be granted.

Wm. H. Taft
Col. & A.I.G.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War for his consideration.

U. S. Grant
Lt. Gen.

Respectfully submitted to the President.

E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War

RECORDS OF THE REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Clarksville Red River Co. Texas Dec 6th 1862

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon Secretary of War

Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as Capt. of Co. D 29th Ky. Cav. C.S.A. Col. Chas. De Morse. It is not my intention in resigning to leave the service, but to go immediately into active service as "Vid" upon the Staff of Lieut. Genl. Kirby Smith

I am Sir Respectfully Etc

Wm Clark

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon,
Secretary of War
Richmond

Camp Jeff Davis
Red River (Co Texas,
Dec 6th 1862.

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon
Sec of War — C.S.A.

Sir

I recommend the acceptance of Capt Clark's resignation, because his health, impaired by previous service is unreliable, and when the opportunity for a change favorable to the case of his health. I would prefer his remaining in the regiment, but — doubt whether he could do service as a Captain.

Respectfully
Chas. De Morse
Col Comd'g 29th Texas Cav.

I hope this resignation
may be accepted as I were
made during the services of Capt
Thornton upon my staff.

M B Sharpe
Brig Gen

No. 82.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

49

Voucher No. [redacted]

Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1864.

Qr. M. Clarke.

Forage.

For 5 days in Qr. 1864

Pass. 19th Qr. 1864.

NO. 152.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of ..... for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ....., 186 , and ending on the ..... of ....., 186 , at .....

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
186	7	65		50	5		12				14	3500					
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , of ..... Quartermaster United States Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate.)

No. 9.

...month ending

EFFECTS OF DEC'D SOLD'RS | OVERDRAWN CLOTHING | ORDNANCE | EQUIPMENTS | QUARTERMASTER'S STORES | MILITIA | AMOUNT | REMARKS

No. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 185

Issued 15th May 1864.

J. Clark Capt

[illegible] Affairs

From 15th May To 19th May

602 lbs. Corn.

357 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses.

No. mules. 10

No. 39—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of U. S. A.

for 5 *days, commencing the* 15 *of* May 186 , *at* Carlisle Pa

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 15/[illegible]				10	5	[illegible]					600			95	
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											600			357	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lieut. & Brevet Capt. U.S.A. Commanding Depot

Lieut. & A.C.S.

Received at Carlisle Pa, the 14 day of May 186 of Thos. R. Dashiell, Capt. and Quartermaster U. S. Army, 600 pounds corn, [illegible] pounds oats, [illegible] pounds hay, 357 fodder, in full of the above requisition.

RECORDS DIVISION,
NAVAL ARCHIVES,
NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Hdq Quarters ...

Capt C. P. ... March 3rd 63

... Sir

... the 12th Inst ... Little Rock ...

... Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of ... orders No 7 dated Hdq Dist Yazoo Mississippi ... Little Rock Jan 26th 63 ... by command of Gen Holmes

... Very Respt

... Capt

Asst Ad. Genl

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Fourth Quarter, 1862

Lt Capt Clarke Jackson

11 Regt Ills

Certificate herewith sent

Jackson Miss this 18 day of
1862, from Capt D. Lambert A.S.L
Ordnance Officer, Macon, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance

Two Boxes Percs Fuse

Three (3) boxes of Cast Iron

Capt. Depot ordnance
Asst Quartermaster

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

..... Quarter, 186...

.....

.....

Inform the Commander of
Arsenal That the Enfield
Rifle not accounted for the
Preceding Year -
Enfield -

Jackson Miss this 19 day of

1864, from Capt R. Lambeth A. I. O

Macon, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance

10	Iron Bows. Check Iron.

Blair

Supt - Depot and Officers

Depot mules - Cart Co

Voucher No. 17.

Paid the 31st day of May 1863.

J. Clark, Captain,
Asst. on Ordnance Duty C. S. A.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay.....$ 140.00.

Forage....

Amount..$ 140.00.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. J. Blank, Asst. Officer on Ord. Duty, C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay' per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	May 1 1863.	May 31 1863.	1		140.	00.	140.	00.	Stationed temporarily at Meridian Miss by order Gen. Pemberton. Orders exhibited.
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 140.	00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. L. Butler, Assistant Quartermaster, and to the 30th day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledg that I have received of Capt. John Baker, Assistant Quartermaster this 31st day of May 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 140.00.

Forage

Amount $ 140.00.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. J. Clark
Capt.

No. 106

Abstract I Qu. 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued 1863

JOINER TO ABSTRACT

REQUISITION.

Commanding.

day of 186 3

Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

Dollars

in full of the above Requisition.

No 45

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for transportation

1st. Quarter 1864

Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt L. Clark
Asst Insp Genl Cavalry for transportation to Dept & Logistical Ammo
Stores is declined to Ordnance for Griffin Ga.

1 1858 Wesson Bayonets —
1 " 1855 Bayonet Scabbards —
1 " " — Waist Belts
1 Cavalry Sabre — "
1 " Cartridge Box — "
1 " Holster — "
1 " Belgian Rifle Cal 70 — "
1 " " " " 63 — "
1 " British Musket .70 — "
1 " " " .69 — "
1 " Sword — "
1 " Musketoon — "
1 " Hall Carbine — "
1 " Sharps Rifle Cal 52 — "
1 " Maynard " " 50 — "
1 " Burnside " " — "
1 " Jones " " 70 — "
1 " Enfield Rifle " 577 — "
1 " Springfield " " — "
1 " Rifle " — "
1 " Artillery Sabre — "
1 " Rapid Draw " — "
1 " Jones " — "
1 " Wagon Fastenings — "
1 " Artillery Harness — "
1 " Waist Belts — "
1 " Sword Knots — "
1 " Cartridge Box — "
1 " Cavalry Accoutrements — "
1 " Pistol — "
1 " Pistol Belts — "
1 " Carbine — "
1 " Pistol Carbine Sabre — "
1 " Pistol Ammunition — "
1 " Carbine Cartridges — "
1 " Percussion Caps — "
1 " Gun Slings — "
1 Lot Cavalry Equipments —

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate

S. Clark
Capt & A.D.C. Asst Insp
Lt Cavalry

Capt Clark 5-83

No. 20.

No 92 ABSTRACT B ..... QR., 186 5

Capt. W. Clark

[redacted]

Paid 15 of Aug 186 5

Telegram

W. M. Gillespie
Capt & A.Q.M.

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

Capt Clark

186 .

Telegrams

For Cash paid for ~~postage on letters and packages~~ on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of March 1863 to the 31 of March 1863, inclusive. 5-80

DOLLS. CTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; ~~that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.~~

RECEIVED, at Savannah Ga Capt ... Ga. the 1st day of ... 1863.

...Capt. W. M. Clark ... Asst ... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, ... Asst ...

...cents, in full of the above account. ...dollars and ...

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Anno 10

to

Ottobre K

[illegible]

e 8.bre 1802.

Libro Quartemio 2.

Received of Thos. R. Price, Maj. & Ass't A.G. this
4 day of September, 186... the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

✓	1	Ordnance Foundation
✓	1940	Percn Muskets
✓	160	Brit. Rifles
✓	77	Cartridge Boxes
✓	50	Cap Pouches
✓	100	Waist Belts
✓	2000	Mixed Rifle Cartridges
~~✓~~	~~2000~~	~~Musket Caps~~
✓	16000	Brit. Rifle Cartridges
✓	1000	Hawk's Rifles
✓	1000	Enfield "
✓	10	Sharp Rifles
✓	100	Sabres
✓	8	Pistol Holsters
✓	16	Cavalry Slings
✓	105	Arm Chests
✓	2100	Bayonets
✓	16	Sets Tools Musketoon, Pack Saddle Pistol

E. Clark
Acting Ord. Officer 1st Divis

No 11

Receipts for stores to the Army
4th Dept Oct 8 1863

Capt S. Clark

00

Received at [illegible] 31 day of October 1863

of LIEUT. E. G. ROBBINS, Depot Ordnance Officer, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

960	Canteens
504	Straps
94	Carry Combs
175	Waist Belts & Straps
1	Fortification Case
1	Tinning Flask
1	Set Shoe Thread
2	Hand Saw Files
1	File
4	Rules.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

L. Clark
Capt ~~and Chief~~ Ordnance
Officer in Charge

No. 167

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Final QUARTER, 1918.

Mar 24

J Clark

RECEIVED, at Fortress Monroe this 24 day of March 1863 from Capt. J. B. Strauss 1st Lieut Battery Chamberlain Artillery Vols. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Issued	
200	Rounds of Common Powder

(Signed) J. B. Strauss
Capt & 1st Lieut Battery

[VOUCHER No 225

Abstract B..... ....2.Qr., 1863.

Paid 1 of May 1863.

To Capt. L. Clark

Bal $96.00

WM. M. GILLASPIE,
Capt. & A. Q. M.

No. 22.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt J Clark C.S.A.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Jacksonville Miss		
	from the 28 of July 1863, to the 30 of April		
	1863, inclusive		
	For 2 rooms at Nine dollars, each, per month,	5	4
	For commutation of fuel for the same period, 6 cords, 0 feet		
	0 inches, at Seven dollars per cord	42	

$96

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt J. Clark during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A.M. Gillespie Capt Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty, at Jacksonville Miss by Lt. Gen Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. Clark
Capt A.D.C. & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Jacksonville Miss the 1st of May 1863 of Capt. A. M. Gillespie Quartermaster C. S. Army Ninety Six dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

J Clark
Capt A.D.C. & A.A.G.

DNB

No. ~~10~~

No. 117 ABSTRACT J 2 QR. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt Quar Mr Dept
10th June 1864

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Dead Insts.

50 Official Envelopes,

I certify, that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the use of the Chief Ord. officer Cavalry.

Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Major Genl
S. Cooper A.A.G. Commanding.

Received at Meridian the 16 of June 1863 of Capt Pennington Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army
Two Hundred 50 Official Envelopes in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Capt & Chief Ord Officer
Cav Corps

No. 19 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt J. Clair
Company Chief of Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 1863

Issued 1st December 1863.

Requisition for Fuel for ~~Company~~ Capt J. Clark Chief of Ordnance ~~Regiment of~~ Cavalry in Miss ~~commanded by~~

at Grenada Miss, for the month of Decr, 186 3

STATION	Captain.	Subaltern.	Non-commissioned officers, Musicians, and privates	Laundresses and Washerwomen.	Monthly allowance in each ration of cords.	WOOD: Feet.	COAL: Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS
For myself	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total allowance.						3	-	-	-	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

D. Clark
Capt & Chief of Ordnance Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Grenada Miss, the 1st of December, 186 3, of A. J. Babcock Major & Quartermaster U. S. Army three cords ~ feet ~ inches of Wood, ~ of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

D. Clark
Capt & Chief of Ordnance Commanding Company.

220

Clarkston, Merret

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 6 4 3 9 5	21
2 4 7 1	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Bn. Texas Cavalry.
The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by consolidation of two companies of this battalion.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

221

Clarkston, Mortica

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50982511	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

Marlin Hawkins

Pvt, Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186?.

Where Sparta La

By whom W. M. Mosley

Period 2 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred May 26

to Thomas's command

Left sick Sept 2 in June

Name does not appear

on Returns of Thomas's

[illegible] (Stop known as McMoore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I.
[illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from
[illegible] of this regiment.

Clemant, Andrew

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058176 1856	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Index

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Hannah

Pvt. | Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hardeman Co. Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186 .

Where Hallsville Harrison Co Texas

By whom J. Thos. T. Harman Jr

Period 3 Yrs. or during the war

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company C, [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible]

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 17, 1862.

Where Pt Lavaca

By whom J. T. Yarman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from December 1st 1862.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks:

[signature]

Captain.

Click. E. E.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5058 1768 1855	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. E. Crick

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fredericksburg, Texas

_____, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 186 .

Where Fredericksburg, Texas.

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the War

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* Company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Ships back with to DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Organized [illegible] November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. E. Click

Pvt, Co. 6, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 17, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Carroll

To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Illegally discharged Nov 13, 1862. Rec'd pay for Sept & Oct 1862

This [illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was [illegible] in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Smith: [illegible]

E. E. Click

724

Click. John. D.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

I Cook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 6 1 8 2 1 1 6 5 4	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Card

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Smith

1st Lt., Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fairville, Texas

....., July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Fairville, Panola Co., Texas.

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies. A 10 I. Comp. was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

E. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

C 29 Cav. Texas.

Wm R. Click

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Augt & Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Pittsville

By whom L. T. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cornell

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Illegally discharged Nov 28. 1862. Reported to the Company for duty June 26. 1863. Rec. pass for days Dec. 1862

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

G. Otterbach

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Comrs, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

John Daniel Click
(Name.)
Cole. 29 Reg't Texas Inf.
Cav
Orgn not identified at
1st Lt.
John D- Click (not
found as John Daniel
Click) Cook- & Part.
C. 6. 29 Texas Cav.
Asst. A., enl. July 20 or 18,
1862.
M.D. July 20, 1862.
M.R. May & June 1863
(last on file) Present.
Illegally discharged Nov. 2
Ret. Reported to C. for d
and 24, 1863.
No record found
after

Cited
Nothing additional found thereby
12th

(Attach this end.)

Aug. 8, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Selective Board of Brooks
Cuyahoga,
Cleveland, Ohio.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Cliett. R. M.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5738194 6 2022	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Record 2,103

364 also

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Cliett

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom L H Norwood

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company [illegible] was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C / W. Clift

Sgt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Weeks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMoss's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to L. Co. Party K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Sgd) Allsbrook

Clerk.

226

Clift W. L

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1503 F 1948	1
2 2091	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Click

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex
July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company D, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.
2nd Arch (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to L, [illegible]
[illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other
[illegible] of the regiment.

Book:

Checked by

Compared

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Elliott

Pvt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted. Was illegally Discharged & was ordered to report to his Co on the 15th Apr 63 but has failed to do so

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Roll mark: .....

Allen Ady
Captain.

337

Cline. Israel

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038218	12
2	13
3	14
4	15
5	16
6	17
7	18
8	19
9	20
10	21
11	22
12	23
13	24
14	25
15	26
16	27
17	28
18	29
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Israel Cline.

Pt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek B. N.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3yrs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

26th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) (Gould's). Organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Organization completed in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in Roll

Elmkingtzard. J. M.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 1 5 9 7 1 7 5 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hardeville Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Calvert Texas

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive. It was completed in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Ellinghead

Pvt., Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 12, 1862.
Where Fort Point Tex
By whom F. Wilson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Elliott's Battalion Mtd Cav, Maxey's Indian Division June 2 1863

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cav... was organized July 31, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. ... was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from ... of the regiment.

... remark:

Lieutenant ... Comd'g

Clinkingbeard, J. M.
Pvt. Co. B.
29 (DeMorse) Rgt. Tex. Cav.
Steeles Div.

Subject: Tr. Co. A. Elliott Bn.
Mo. Cav. Marmaduke Div.

Title of record: SO. #72
Dist. of Ark. Holmes

Date: June 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2941

Claim. N. D

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

B (De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058607		
2	2951		
3	1928		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Cloin

Pvt., Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.
When July 5, 1862.
Where Champion Spring
By whom W. A. Brown
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized June 28, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive, at Champion Springs, to November, 1863. By transfers from other regiments,

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Cloyed

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1, 1865.

Place

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. by order Major Carroll

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This Unit (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Compy. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

J. M. Wilkes

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Cloyed

Cpl, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1, 1865.

Place

Remarks: By transfer from Co. H, 1st Lt. D. Regt of Mtd. Cavalry.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as Dal Molyneaux's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K, the remaining company of the regiment, was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other

J. M. Wilkinson

Capt.

O D A K S.A F E T Y

Clower. D. H

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 35 44 39 55	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein —0—

Number of personal papers herein —0—

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] . { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] subsequently became Company G, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible], with nine companies, A to I. Company [illegible] November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the Regiment.

Cloyd. W. D

Co. K. 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloin. W. D.

Klutts. J. C

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Klutts. J. C.

V 233

Cochran. John. A

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 8 1 4 5 7	11
2 1 5 2 2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Cochran

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clopton Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was added in November, 1863, by transfer from the 6th Regiment.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Dayton, Tex.
By whom Capt. Gray
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom John Farrell
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Detailed in Q.M. Dept. Nov. 10. 1862. as Teamster
Quit driving team on May 16. 1863. and returned to Company for duty.

[illegible] Texas (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks: [illegible]

[signature]

Cochran. L. H

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran. S. H.

× 234

Cochran. S. R.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503826738	11	
2	2756	12	
3	2979	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Cochran

Capt. Jim Clark's Company,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex
July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex

By whom J. H. Ford

Period 3 years or during War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Buchanan

Lieut, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When July 17, 186

Where Bonham

By whom Lieut Ford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cowan

To what time Nov 1 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to L. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

C (Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Cochrun

Col, Co. ——, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ——

Remarks: ——

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——

Place ——, 186 .

Remarks: ——

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

✓ 295

Coffee. Joel.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 2 2 7 2	20	
2	2 3 6 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Coffee

1 Corp., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

....., July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June ....., 186 .

Where Red River county

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] regiment.

Muster-in Roll

Allen 6

(Confederate.)

C 29 Cav. Texas.

Joel Coffee

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1863

Where Red River Co.

By whom E R Oliver.

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time June 24, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 24 June 1863 at Camp Bragg Springs upon certificate of disability. Granted by Surg Wade. This Discharge Approved by Gen Steele

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was established July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Book Mark:

Allcorn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 29 Cav. | Tex.

Joel Coffee
Pvt. Co. C 29 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 25, 1865.
Date of payment June 25, 1865.
By whom Jno. Carroll
Remarks

Ind. Archs., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 82

~~336~~

Coil. J. D

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coyle. J. D.

237

Coker. H. S

Co. L, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 6 1 7 2 9 / 1 6 5 1 6	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. Carter

Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1863

Where Bonham

By whom J. M. B. Hunt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hearn

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Under arrest for desertion

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Coker

Capt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Q. M. Dept Danville

[illegible] C. S. A. Dept [illegible]

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav[alry] was [illegible] July 4th, 1863, with nine companies. A [illegible] C[ompany] was [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible] men of this regiment.

J. W. Hutchinson

Capt.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON January 21, 1932.

respectfully returned to

[redacted] H. Easterwood, Jr.,
[redacted] W.H. (Bill) Easterwood, Jr.,
[redacted].

[redacted] H. D. [redacted] has not been found on the muster rolls on file in [redacted] Company D, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States [redacted] covers in part the period from July 20, 1862, to June, 1863, nor [redacted] been found of his service, capture or parole as a member of [redacted] Company.

It is [redacted] by a record of correspondence on file in this office that [redacted] statement of service in the case of [redacted], as of Company I, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, was furnished to Dr. DeWitt [redacted] January 30, 1931.

[redacted] to appear was Colonel of the 29th Texas Cavalry, and W. R. Elliott [redacted] of Company I, of that regiment.

Referred to an abbreviated statement of service of W.D. in the case of the last mentioned

C. H. Bridges
Major General.
The Adjutant General.
By W.D.

muster roll of the Co for May & June,
latest on file, shows him absent
sick for desertion.

As he is properly accounted for
the regtl return for Apr. 30, 1863 at
will appear that the matter of desertion
adjusted in some manner, either by
of charges or pardon
subsequent rolls were accessible, they,
also, would show this.

[for Ass't Sec of War]

The records shown that
H. B. Cotter
Pvt of Co. D, 20 Regt Tenn Vol Cav.
(De Morse's Regiment) was enlisted July 19 [1862]
at Bolivar by J. M. Tate for 3 yrs.
on the Regtl Return for the month of Apr, 1863, he was reported
Co. Q. M. Dept. Nashville C. N. Oct 13, ——
and was present at each period are on file

✓ 235

Cole. J. C

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382767	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

C (Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cole

2 Sgt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Point-Point-

By whom Capt. Brown

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2 Sargent June the 5th 1863, at Camp Butler C. N.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Cooke's Battalion was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other commands of this regiment.

Remarks:

H. H. Williams

Clerk.

V 239

Coleman. G. H

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382926	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

b | 29 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Coleman

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 11, 1865.

Place Pedestal Springs Ark.

Remarks: Cam from Quarter Mastr Genl. Dept. of Texas by order Maj Genl. Gano.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

O. W. Kirk

V 240

Coleman. L. H.

Co. K., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57381927	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

29 Cav. Texas.

L H Coleman

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apl 11, 186 5

Place Piedmont Springs Ter.

Remarks: Gain from desertion

Ordered to duty by order Maj

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 4, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One [illegible] in November, 1864, by transfer from other [illegible] of this regiment.

W. McKinney

Captain

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Pen. Comm. Okla City.
(Source of communication.)

Samuel H. Coleman
(Name.)

....., K., 29 Reg't Tex. Def. Cav.
Not found as above
on roll May & June '63
only roll on file.
Co K. 29 Tex. Cav. (Dismtd)
No Prisoner of war records found.
L. H. Coleman, Pvt.
Co. K. 29 Tex. Cav. (Dismtd)
is borne on return
Apr. '65 as follows:
Apr. 11. '65 Piedmont
Springs, Tex. Gain from
desertion, restored to duty
by order Maj. Gen. Forney.
No other record and no
Prisoner of war records found.
L-15

6 + E Div
Nothing could found.
Harley A.D.
10

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this card.)

June 5, 1918.

Respectfully referred to the

[redacted]

The name of one [redacted] Columbus
[redacted] National Guard, appears on the [redacted] of a petition, dated [redacted] County [redacted], April 13, 1918, [redacted] a petition for [redacted] which he was employed as [redacted] the Pittsburgh Lighting Co. [redacted] Allegheny, requesting [redacted] [redacted] Williams, Pennsylvania, [redacted] which petition he has [redacted]

H. F. Wilcox
The Adjutant General.

S. A. F. E. T. Y.

241

Coleman. T. D.

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman, T. D.

X 302

Coleman. J. D.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1573831711	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. D. Coleman

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Dismt.

Pvt. Co. I, 29 Cavalry Regt.

The 29th (also known as Dillonia's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Capt.

243

Collier. James

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collyer. James

✓ 244

Collins. James. M

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341095	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

C | 29th | Texas

Samuel H Collins

Pvt Co C 29 Texas Cav

Residence Hunt Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled May 12, 1865.*

Roll dated Roll dated

Remarks:

*Upon an examination of the individual paroles of some of the [illegible] whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all [illegible] were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Files.

[illegible]

[signature] Capt.

Collins James M.

Co. L 29 Reg't Va. Cav'y

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Jan. 1 (Sun)
Jul. 99 : 1 Jan (Sun)

No. 1

San Antonio Tex August 12 1865.

James M. Collins Pvt. of "G" Company 3 J. Ct

C. S. A., residing in Texas Confederacy

Hunt Co Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig Genl P.C. Hunt

[redacted] GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY U.S.A.

Lieu A Hutchins

[redacted]

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Mary 4 Pa Mass Inf

May 10 Mass Inf

V 245

Collins. William

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038139?	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Date filed:

(Confederate)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], April 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Consolidated in November, 1863, by addition from other [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

246

Collom. G. M

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collum. George

247

Collom. S. R

Co F, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collum. Spencer

X

2418

Collum. George

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038264	26	
2	2750	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

C

George Cullum

Pvt., Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Clark

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 5th 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Clark Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] W. C. Owens

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 186

Where Bastrop

By whom J. H. Hart

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Crumb

To what time Jan 1 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed on 25 June for sixty days on Surgeons Certificate of disability

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

×

249

Collum. Spencer

Co. L, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 0 3 8 2 6 7 1	21	
2	2 7 2 2	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Spencer Calhoun

Pvt. { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Texas

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom J. M. Foard

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Roll

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Evans

4 Sergt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1862.
Where Boston
By whom Col. Ford
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Conrad
To what time Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

V 212

Collyer. James.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038145	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Colliver

A4 , { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt H Norwood

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*Which company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regt Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

Also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry, Regiment, Partisan Rangers.

Old Co. only

×

257

Collyer James

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 4 2 5 5	21
2	2 3 2 8	22
3	4 6 2 7 5 3 9 6	23
4	5 5 9 6	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Collyer

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

_____, July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where Red River county

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during the War

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* Company subsequently became Company F, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(After January 22, 1863, DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, (Gould's) Battalion, Arizona Brigade, C. S. A. Organized at Camp Bragg, N. M., in November, 1862, by transfers from other commands.

Muster-in roll of Co. _____

Allbrooks
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Collyer

Pvt., Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Red River

By whom L Norwood

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last mark:

Allen Coty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(illegible) Cavalry

James Cailor

Pvt Co. E. 19th Regt Ind. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,
from August 1 to 5, 1864.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Choctaw Nation

When captured July 25, 1864.

Confined Aug 2, 1864

Remarks: Rec'd from Fort Smith Ark

Number of roll:

26 H. J. Callahan

(Confederate.)

C | 27 Cav. | Texas

Julius Collins

Mich's 27 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured July 25, 1864.

Where captured Okolona Station

When confined May 2, 1864

When released Dec. 3, 1864

Remarks: Died of Inflammation of Brain

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 24

A. Murdock

Agent.

2-5-2

Colwell. H. S.

Co. H., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 8 2 5 4 1	21
2 2 6 0 5	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. Cullwell

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Hunter, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1862, with nine companies. A tenth company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Last muster:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Pollard

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion Spring

By whom Lieut. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Captain.

V 253

Condry. L

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57382027	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

L. Condry

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Kiomache

By whom Capt Hoole

Period 3 yrs or During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(This known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Com... organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other ... of the regiment.

Mark:

Allsworth

KODAK

25-41

Conkling Albert L.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15 33 81 5 99	21	
2	1679	22	
3	2220	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Marked

Date filed

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Nicholas Watkins

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisville, Miss., July 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in Roll.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Conkling

Pvt, Co. 13, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom N. Wilson

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carol

To what time Oct 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was established July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Leach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Conkling

Cpt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno A & M Dispt, Com

Expires Sept Feb 13, 1864

This Unit (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav[alry] ... July 18, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. ... K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from ... companies of the regiment.

J. H. Williams

OCT 18 50382990 1911.

by order of Genl Mapes
No. of order not known.

255

Conkling Ira. B

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 2 2 1 5 9 5 1 6 7 8	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

Date filed

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. S. Fielding

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fairfield, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Texas

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

A. Blessing

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Ira B. Conkling

Pvt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 12, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom N. Wilem
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

I. B. Conkling

Conkling. J. R.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381600	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed

Sent 2/5/17

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

_____; July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 21, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

[illegible]

X 357

Connel. John.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1503815726 1739	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No. [illegible]

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Connell

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Ford Tex

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Reported Sick but has not been present since enrollment

This Sth (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk's mark:

[illegible] Captain.

258

Connell. J. T.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connel. John

259

Conney. William.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038502	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Connery

Art, Co. E 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Near Hospital

Camp Near Bent. Lou

260

Cook. James. F

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038210	20	
2	2096	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

Sent from

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James F Cook

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek Ms

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* ... subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Cavalry.

... known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... Welch, with ... organization. A ... Oct. ... in November, 1862, by ... from other ... and consolidation.

Absent

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas F. Cooke

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

B

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Abstracted

261

Cook. Joseph. W

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038211	21
2 2197	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W Cook

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek C.H.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*Subsequently became Company E, 35th Battalion, Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Brigade, Army of Northern Texas, [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W Cooke

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Granite

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Allen

262

Cook. William

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038932	20	
2	2028	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Roll Mark

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cook

4 Sgt. { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20 1862

Muster-in to date July 20 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was added in November, 1862, by transfers from other regiments.

Allsworth
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Aubrey

2-63

Cooke. James. F

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook. James. F

264

Cookstin. J. H.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50888102	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Cookstein

_____, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave from
1st Mch 1865 Texas

[illegible] (late Reeves or DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] with rank, commission, A. & I. Gen'l
[illegible] by commission from
[illegible]

J. H. Cookstein
Capt.

OCT 18 50383102 1911.

for 38 days, by
virtue of Gen Or.
No 17 from Dept Stde
Gro

V

365

Cooper. David. R.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 2 1 0 5	21
2	2 1 9 4	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

David R Cooper

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek Ky

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

David R Cooper

Pt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862
Where Camp Granite
By whom Capt Welch
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to L. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Descriptive mark:

Allcroft

Copyist

Brooklyn N.Y.

Book 5 29 Texas Hotels

Camp Lincoln
San Bernardino
July 12th 1865

Major

In obedience to General Orders, No 58, dated "Head Quarters Department of the Pacific" San Francisco June 24th 1865, I have the honour to Enclose the Oath of one D. R. Conger who has served in the Rebel Army as he tells me himself.

His statement to me is as follows, I was Born in Meggs County Ohio, am 25 years old, 5 feet 11 in high, and by occupation a Farmer, I served two years and eleven days in Co "E" 29th Texas Rebel Regiment of Cavalry Commanded by Captain Loughety.

You will see the Oath is not worded according to the prescribed forms, because it was never furnished me. You will please furnish me proper forms as I think quite a number in this vicinity will require them.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
P. Sweeney Capt 4th Cal Cav
Comdg Post

Major ---- Hunter
Provost Marshal
San Francisco

D. R. Cooper
orgn. not shown
(29th Texas Inf. Co. E)

Oath of Allegiance
of D. R. Cooper as
a Private in Rebel army

I A R. Cooper do Solemnly Swear
that I will bear true Allegiance to the
Government of the United States.
And the Constitution thereof. that
I will obey all orders and Proclama-
tions Authorized by the Congress
of the United States. And Lawfully
promulgated by the President. and will
never take up Arms to Aid or assist
Either for Domestic or Foreign Enemies,
So help me God.

I A Cooper

Done in the
presence of P. Hundley
Capt 4th Cal Inf.
Commdg Post.
Camp Lincoln
San Bernardino
July 11th 1865

✓ 366

Cooper, James H

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038963	20	
2	3000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Type Mark:

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 25, 1863.

Where Limestone Co

By whom J. W. Lawson

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 29 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cooper

Cpl, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A & N W Defenses Ft Arbuckle

on M. June 1. 1864 by order

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Hutchinson

Capt

OCT.18 1911.
5038-000
OCT.18 1911.
50383000

J. Maj. Gen. Mackey
No 120.

V 167

Cooper. John

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381947	21	
2	2025	22	
3	2026	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See plat

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom L H Norwood

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Allcorn

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt. Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

John Cooper

Col, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave. Furl
Enrolled from the 31 Mar
1865

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was constituted July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1864, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

OCT. 18 50383086 1911.

1865 for passage by
S.O. of Maj Genl Tomy

Cooper Samuel

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50858116	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Film Roll:

Box No.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Cooper

Pt., { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek Ark

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Bell, with nine companies, A to I. (One company was added in November, 1862, by transfer from other regiments of this regiment.)

Cooper. H. J

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038470	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

Form 6750

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Cope. Mason. L

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882199	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

Roll Number

Date filed

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Mason L Cope

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 30, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible] the regiment.

[illegible]

Corp. G. H

Co. G., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058 2396	2	
3	2467	4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

Given Name

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The [illegible] known as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] was organized in November, 1863, by companies from Co. [illegible] of the Regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized July 29, 1864, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1864, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

272

Corn Merret

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382593	26	
2	2469	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Type Mark

Date filed

(Confederate.)

[redacted] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted], January 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date January 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 12, 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

273

Corn. William

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387894	21	
2	2468	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 2[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date July 2[illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 28, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Com[illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

274

Cowling. B. F

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058 1602	26	
2	1600	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sept. Mond.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Crow

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Tyler, July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

This 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Cos. K and L were organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

W. Otterback

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Fowling

Pvt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom N. Wilson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carrol
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

G. B. Erwin

✓ 275

Cowling. J. P.

Co. B., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1601	16	
2	1681	17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No.

Book No.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Cowsley

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilson Texas

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom Nick Wilson

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: .....

A. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Cowling

Pvt., Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom N. G. Wilson

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarvis

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. F. Cowling

Cox. Daniel. L

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058211 7	13	
2	2198	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Cox, Daniel L. Co. F

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel L. Cox

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek B.N.

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] July 20, 1862, with [illegible] consolidated in November, 1862, by [illegible]

Pvt. Co. C

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Dan'l Cox

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862
Where Camp Granite
By whom Capt Mich
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Artillery
Lee's Light Battery 1st
Brigade

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

All Cavalry

277

Cox. W. L.

Co. C., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038 1861	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

X

371

Coyle. J. D

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055160 4	21	
2	1682	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Texas

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendesvous

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from [illegible] of the regiments.

W. M. Cook

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Coyle,
Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom N. Wilson
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carol
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. D. Coyle

✓ 379

Craft. J. P.

Co. E., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50388081	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mistake

Over also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Craft

Capt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for:

Present with leave from [illegible]

[illegible] for 28 days by [illegible]

OCT 18 1911
50383081

Plant Ordinance by
order Magistrate Forney.

Craft [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2d Reg't [illegible]

See personal papers, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

X X X X X X

Series 1, Vol 41,
Part 1, Page 792

No. —. Page 2

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J.P.Craft

Pvt. Co D, 29th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade, in the fight at Cabin Creek, Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: slightly wounded in arm

Series 1, Vol. 41, page 792.

Examined

Copyist.

1571

Draft. 9th. N

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058750	26
2	1855	27
3	3013	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cook

2nd Sgt. | Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisville, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186

Where Pattonsville, Lamar Co., Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks:

W. H. Cook

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Eight

Corp, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Pattonville

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last Mark:

W. H. Eight

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Craft

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Courier. Marshall Th
Under Orig. Enl. Co
Orig. Enl.

[illegible] known as Dismtd's) Regiment Texas Cav
July 28, 1863, with nine companies, A to I.
reorganized in November, 1864, by transfers from
of the regiment.

W. W. Craft
Capt.

OCT 18 1911.
50383013

No. 7 order not given.

1 751

Craig. J. L

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5098540	13	
2	2606	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Spec. class

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Craig

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Weston Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] November, 1862, by transfer from [illegible] regiments.

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Yan Ewing

Paul, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 & Nov 1 & 2, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862.
Where Clarksville Texas
By whom Lt. Brown
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

1. The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

Copyist.

252

Cranston George. H

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038195	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name

Roll Mark

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm F. Cranston

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Camp Edwards

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The Sixth (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

All Correct

353

Crosby, J. W.

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Causley, J. W.

V

984

Creal. R. E

Co. D., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50358016	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of [illegible] cards here. 0

Number of personal papers here. 0

(Confederate)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. Creal

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. A. Q. M. Dept Danville Va. Oct. Mch 29/64

OCT 18 1911
50383016

by S.O. Mojo

255

Grimer. W. F

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46275397	21	
2	35-97	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mann

Co. 29th

(Confederate.)

C 129 Cav Texas

W. H. Crider

Pvt Co D 21st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,
from August 1 to 5, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Choctaw Nation

When captured July 25, 186 .

Confined Aug 2, 1864.

Remarks Recd from Fort Smith Ark.

W. J. Callahan

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas

W. T. Grimes

Asst. Surg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured July 25, 1864

Where captured Cherokee Nation

When confined Aug 2, 1864.

When released Oct 21, 1864

Remarks: Head of Typhoid Fever

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 24

J. Murdock

X 256

Croley. William

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

K (De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5708145 9	20	
2	2800	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name: K

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Linley

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wright Cooper Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186

Where Dallas

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $60.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] May 26, 1863, with nine companies, A to L. Comp[illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other [illegible] of this regiment.

A. B. Hamby

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. Crowley

Priv., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 3, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Kerby

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1861, with nine companies. A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

R. H. Hubbard

V 257

Crow. Walter

Co. H., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150881654	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sent from:

Sent to:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Walter Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point

By whom W. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Connell

To what time May 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on certificate of disability. Approved by Gen'l Bee on 25th day of May 1863

(Also known as De Morse's) Mounted Texas Cavalry

Muster

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 29 Cav. Tex.

W. W. Row

Pvt. Co. H. 29 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge May 27, 1865

Date of payment May 28, 1865

By whom Jno. Carroll

Remarks

...Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page ...

Crowley. F. M.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50358002	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Crowley

Priv. , Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.
When May 3, 186 .
Where Denton
By whom Capt Kerby
Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Also known as Ed Murphy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized July 26, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. One
company organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other
companies of the regiment.

Crowley. W

Co. A. 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Croley. William

Colwell. H

Co K, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colwell - W. S.

241

Cunningham, A. H

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50998604	1
1 2709	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Texas

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 25th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 25th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of this regiment.

Muster-in Roll.

(Confederate.)

C 29 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Cunningham

4 Sgt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point

By whom Capt. Hillson

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4 Sergent June 5, 1863, at Camp Butler, Co. Ky.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Sketch Holland

Clerk.

292

Curley. S. R.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038279 2	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. N. Curley

3 Corp., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Sherman

By whom Capt: Brown

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Debray's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

St. H. Hilbert

V 293

Cutbirth. S

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038255337	19	
2	2603	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mary

Title page

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas born Pens

(Source of communication.)

Sam Cutbirth

(Name.)

Co. H. 29 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Capt William Brown Col. Cha
D. Moor.

Stmt made S. Cutbirth Co
H (Capt Brown) 29 Moore's Reg
Tex. Cav.

Archives Div
Anything later.

6-11-17.
11 97

No later record found.

6-11-17
2do

Hanley
Init

(Confederate.)

6 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. Cultivat[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 2 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The first organization as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry was completed May 18, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

K | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. Cutbirth

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Champion Spring

By whom Wm. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book:

294

Dabney J B

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.
a
(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3038/4355 2806	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

48

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

E. [illegible]

Pvt.

Co. [illegible], { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Ft. Mc. Texas.

[illegible], May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

A. B. Lewis

Signature.

(Confederate.)

20 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Dabney

Pvt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Kerby

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks Absent without leave since April 25, 1863.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to L. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

R. H. Hilburn

3075

Dale, L. L.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0383062	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Book:

Roll 3075

D

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Dale

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled Clarksville Texas

June 5 1865

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Northeast Texas Cavalry [illegible] May 23, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other [illegible] of this regiment.

C. W. Nicholson

Capt.

396

Dalmier. A

Co A K29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalmyear. Arnold.

X 217

Dalmyar Arnold

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038/4627
2 2508
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Number of medical cards hereto 0
Number of personal papers hereto: 0

See Muster

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Private 2nd Lieut. 1st Sergt.

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper, Texas, May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186

Where Dalton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $85.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks:

* This COMPANY subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This REGIMENT (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Cooper, Texas, with nine companies, A to I. One company was added in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Enlisted

Muster

(Confederate.)

40 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. Dalmier

Priv , Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 2

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Kerby

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present—

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Mark:

C. H. Hilliard

Captain.

V 328

Dalton A. F.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57038209	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Maxx:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. T. Dalton

Pvt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted.
When Oct. 29, 1862.
Where Denton
By whom Capt. Daugherty
Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from May 17, 1863.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A. T. D. [illegible] November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible]

A. T. Dalton

V

Daugherty, C. C.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038524	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Film #30

(Confederate.)

L | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Mcquerry

Pvt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton Texas
By whom Capt. Kirby
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom John Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Has been detached Company
Duty Sergeant since Feb 20
1863

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] May 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfer from other [illegible] of the regiment.

M Peak

K O D A K S.A.

3 of 2

Daugherty, Frank M.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5036201	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Slate:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Frank M Daugherty

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 24, 1862, with nine companies. A and I [illegible] was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

All Correct

X 301

Daugherty, Matt

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 2100	21	
2	2170	22	
3	1402	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

Film Date:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Matt Daugherty

1 Lt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek Ch

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Matt Daugherty

Capt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Camp Edwards

By whom Capt Walsh

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Attorney

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W Dougherty

1st Lt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 1862

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

J. H. Hutchings
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

M. Dougherty

Capt. Co. E. 29. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Dec. 19, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 49 of '65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 44

D Cav

Co "E" 29th Texas Dtd 1864
Camp Gano Nov 23

Capt Matt Daugherty Co "E"
Resignation on account of
disability and asks to
be relieved from duty
Co "E" 11th Texas Cav
Cis Trans

Certificate of Med Ex Board

H'd Qr. 29th Tex Cav
Nov 23rd 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded with the remarks
that Capt D. has for a long
time been unable to do any
duty with his Company and
I believe that his request to be
relieved from duty will be
immediately granted and
his resignation be accepted

Otis B. Welch A.A.G.
Cav Bgde

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

[illegible]
Surg. Sanitary

Hd Qrs Gano's
Cav Bde
Nov 25th 1864

(Co "E" 29 Tex Cav)

Head Quarters
Dist. Ind. Ter.
Fort Towson C.N.
Dec. 8th 1864.

Approved and re-
-spectfully forwarded,

S. B. Maxey
Maj. Gen'l
Comdg

H'd Qrs — in Dec
Shreveport Dec 19th 64

Resty. Granted.

E. Kirby Smith

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Gans C. H.
Nov 23rd 1864

Col.

I hereby tender to you and thro' you to Lt General Commanding Department Trans-Mississippi My Resignation as Captain of Company "E" twenty ninth Regiment of Texas Cavalry because of Physical disability as shown per accompanying Certificate of the Medical Examining Board for this Brigade. I respectfully ask a leave of absence until the same is passed upon by the proper Authority

I am Col.

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
Matt Daugherty Capt
Co "E" 29 TC

Ft Thompson

Med Ex Board
Camp Gano Nov 23rd 1864

Med Ex Board Gano Brigade
Certificate of Disability
in Case of
Capt Matt Daugherty
Co E 39th Texas Cav

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Captain Matt. Dougherty of the 23rd Regt Ind Cavl having applied for a certificate to accompany his resignation we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined this officer and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office because of "Rheumatismus Chronicus" (Chronic Rheumatism) of a muscular variety, affecting the lower extremities and to an extent that it is with difficulty that he can walk. Comp- He is also suffering from Chronic Constipation of the Bowels We further declare our belief that he will never be able to perform the duties of his office

R. W. Read Surg- P.A.C.S.
H. N. Dilley late Asst Surg
J. B. Hood A. Asst Surg

Med Bd

[No. 38.]

No. ABSTRACT 1, 2d Qr. 186[illegible]

W Daughtrey
Capt & A.Q.M. 29th Ind. Vols.

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt M. Daugherty stationed at Ft
Sumpter Texas Cavalry for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of
April and ending on the 30th of June 1863

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Boxes of Envelopes.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.			
		Letter Envelopes	Off Envelopes								

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 20, Abstract K. 2d Qr, 1863

W. Daugherty,
Capt C. S. 29th Ia. Vols
May 27th 1863

W. Daugherty
Capt Co F 29th Iowa

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2 pr drawers
3 " pants
21 jackets

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: my men being greatly in need of cloths

W. Daughtry
Capt Comdg Co

Captain John Carver a Quartermaster C. S. A., will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Col Commanding 29th N.C.

Received at Camp the 27th day of May

1863, of Capt John Carroll a, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Three pairs Pants, Two pairs Drawers

Twenty One Jackets

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

W. Daughtry
Capt Comdg Co

x 302

Daugherty Thomas W

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381432	11
2	1499	12
3	2909	13
4	1386	14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mann

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. H. Daughtry

1st Lieut. { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Texas

May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company A, 35th [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav[illegible] [illegible] 1862, with also accompanies, A [illegible] L [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from [illegible] companies of the regiment.

Thos. H. Daughtry
Captain

(Confederate.)

K | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. D. Longbotham

Capt. ....., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Denton, Texas.

By whom Capt. Kenby

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

This Unit (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Unit was augmented in November, 1863, by transfers from other units to the regiment.

Wm. Black

(Confederate.)

D

29 Cav. Texas.

Thos W Dougherty

Capt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Regt'l Station Brownsville Tex

Remarks: Detached with horses

Edinburg Tex for 30 days by S.

Order 27 May Gen Hobby

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other commands of the regiment.

J. W. Hobby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Dougherty

1st Lt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment May 3, 186 2

Remarks:

The 29th (now known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other companies of the regiment.

Roll mark:

J. H. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

T. F. Dougherty

Capt. Co A, 29th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade, in the fight at Cabin Creek, Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: severely wounded in arm

Serial 1, Vol. 41, page 792.

DArcenteix

Compared.

1871

Abstract K. 2d Qr 1863

Capt 29th Iowa

T. H. Daugherty

May 12th 1863

Forces Requisition

6	Six Guns	
2	Two Side Arms	
1	Pair Pistols	Accounted for as Pistols
1	Pair Knives & forks	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service and will be required by the following circumstances, viz: [illegible] the necessary vessels to carry [illegible]

D. W. Daugherty
Capt Condy Co A

I, Carroll A. M. C.S.A. will issue the articles specified in above requisition.

Chas. Demmore
Col Cmdg. 29th Regt N.C. Troops

Capt. Butler A.Q.M. Carroll A.M. C.S.A. the 12th day of May 1863
Issued in pursuance of the above requisition 6 Guns 2 Side Arms 1 Pair Pistols & Forks

D. W. Daugherty
Capt Condy Co A

[No. 38.]

No. ABSTRACT 1, 2d QR. 1863

D. W. Daugherty
Capt Co. "A" 29th Iowa Cav

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt T. W. Daugherty stationed at of the 29th Texas Cavalry for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of April and ending on the 30th of June 1863

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Letter Envelopes	One Envelopes	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.				
	1/2	12	6									

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

T. W. Daugherty Capt Co. "A"

Received at Fort Arbuckle C.N. on the 12th of April 1863 of Capt John Carroll Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, half quires of letter paper, ——— quires of foolscap paper, Twelve letter ~~quills~~ Envelopes ~~ounces of wafers~~, ——— ounces of sealing wax, Six off ~~pieces of~~ tape, Envelopes sheets of cartridge paper, ——— papers of ink powder.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

T. W. Daugherty
Capt Co "A"
29th Tex Cav

K S.A.F E T Y ▲ F I

× 363

Davenport J. T.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038160 5 1685	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Dickinson

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fairieville, Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as Big Sandy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] to Confederate, and, by transfer from other [illegible] of that regiment.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

L. F. Davenport

Pvt., Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 12, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom N. Wilson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carol
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster:

✓ 354

Davis Albert P.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382256 2367	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Clerk Name:

Date Filed:

(Confederate.)

D	29 Cav.	Texas.

Albert P Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Edward R. Oliver's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .... " .... " ...., 186

Where Red River County

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: ....

*This company subsequently became Company F, [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] De Morse's Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A P Davis

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186

Where Red River Co

By whom E R Olivis

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action near Greenleaf Prairie Cherokee Nation on 16 June 1863

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Allbaugh

Davis D. P.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381604	19	
2	4486	20	
3	2985	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

D. K. Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

D. R. Davis.

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Texas

By whom N. Wilson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detailed in the C. M. D. Bonham Tex. Dec 30. 1862.

Transferred to the [illegible]

Pvt. Cancelled

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to L [illegible] November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] regiment.

Book:

[illegible]

Paymr.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

D. R. Davis

Capt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Recruits enlisted and accounted for:

W. A. & M. Light Cav
Co. D. Hamilton

[illegible] (Chief Engineer, or Ord. Sergeant) Regimental [illegible]
[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Brigade.

T. W. Wilkinson

OCT. 18. 50382988 1911.

February 2, 1863 Special
Order No 34.

Davis E. P.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 8 2 3 7 4	21	
2	2 4 4 2	22	
3	1 4 2 0	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], July 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

L. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Harris.

2nd Lieut, Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 12, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This [illegible] known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 21, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Completed in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

W. H. Speight

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Davis 1

2 Lt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 186 2

Remarks:

29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
mustered July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co
was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other
units of the regiment.

Book:

367

Davis, L. W.

Co. 6, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038769	21	
2	1865	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Roll of

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Texas

_____, Sept 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date January 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186_.

Where Centreville, Loudon Co., Va.

By whom John T. Harman Jr

Period 3 Years or during the War.

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Dingo

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 28, 1862.
Where Pattonville
By whom J. T. Harman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Cantl
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1862, with nine companies, A to L, Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Roll mark:

Davis, H.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 38 25 45	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

H. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm A Brown

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

* Formerly subsequently became Company H, 35th Regt. Cav. Brigade.

(Gillespie's and DeMorse's) Regiment Texas (Green's) Cavalry, with nine companies, A to I, Organized in November, 1863, by consolidation [illegible] with remainder.

✓ 209

Davis, J. C.

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 2330	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

Roll No.:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J C Davis

A, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 15, 1863.
Where Red River
By whom Pete Fulbright
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd no pay or Bounty

[illegible] known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] reorganized in November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible] of this regiment.

[illegible]

A Mackey

Davis John

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038238	21
2	2426	22
3	3167	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

Roll 6150

(Confederate.)

| | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], September 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date September 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] during the War.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment was known as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was organized in November, 1863, by consolidation from other commands of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Lewis

L, Co. , 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Sumner Co

By whom Capt Pitts Johns

Period 3 mos or during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harrell

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. ... was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other ... of the regiment.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Davis

G

_____, Co. _____, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: Sick.

In hospital Deadmon's

Strength April 11th 1865

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 4th 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Kellum

Captain.

Davis, John

Pvt, Co G

29th Tex Cav

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.42-2

Dept Trans Miss-Smith
Date: June 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

V 311

Davis Thomas

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 2807	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

Box Mark:

(Confederate.)

10 | 29 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Davis

Pair, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Lamar Co.

By whom Capt. Littlejohn

Period Three yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

W. H. Hilburn

V

912

Davis, William

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382090	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See Also:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1863.

Where Richmache

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Died of Disease June 19, 1863

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks:

Asbury

Agent.

313

Davis William A

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382329	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William A Davis

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 186

Where Red River

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Receive no pay or Bounty

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Outlaw

914

Day, Ira J.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038461	21
2	15-23	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name [illegible]

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. F. Day

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Groce Texas May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(This regiment [DeMorse's] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Consolidated April 1, 1863, with nine companies, A to I, Confederate Service, and designated 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Consolidated in November, 1863, by transfers from other commands.)

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Day

Pvt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Sutton Texas

By whom Capt Kearby

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick and not able to return to company from Oct 28. 1862.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Muster:

Lt Comdg

Day John

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0038 2120	21	
2	2200	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Filed:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Day

Pvt., { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Rock Creek Ch

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other regiments.

Allbrook

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

John Day

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862
Where Camp Manita
By whom Capt Walch
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom W McMasters
To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Not yet returned from Texas

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

All Correct

X 316

Deering J. H.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570382544	21	
2	2609	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. [illegible] Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Marion, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

(Subsequently became Company H, 35th Regt. Cav.)

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Deering

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862.
Where Champion Spring
By whom W. A. Brown
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Wm McMasters
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
At home in Texas sick

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 10, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

3/7

De Ford N B.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50383066	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pen.
(Source of communication.)

Texas

Nolan B. De Ford
(Name) Cf. De Norm

Co. K, 29 Regt Texas Mil. Inf.

Not found on the only roll
of Co. K, 29th Regt. Tex. Cav.
(Dismounted) C.S.A. for May
& June, 63. (Chas. De Norm, Cpl.).
Must. made from Regtl. Return
of Co. K, 29th Regt Tex. Cav. (Dis-
mounted) C.S.A. for April, 63.

Archives division:
Any additional record?

1, 3, '17 F.V.V.

" J.K.C.

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. Texas.

N B DeFord

Capt, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Duty. Ruddy Comfort Co

by S.O. Paroled at Gainesville

✓ 318

De Morse Charles

Co. F + B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038/4211	"
2	2909	"
3	1384	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Name:

Remarks

De | (Confederate.) 29 Cav. | Texas.

Charles De Morse
Col
_____, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, July 20, 1862.

Station Camp Prairie Spring

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This [illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last Muster: _____

Last Pay: _____

(Confederate.)

De | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Chas L De Morse

Col, Co....., 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station: Camp near Hempstead

Remarks: Suspended for six months by G.C.M. Dec 10 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 35th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Nicholson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt | 29 Cav | **Texas.**

Chas. Le Monne

Col. 29 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 202

(CONFEDERATE.)

De | 29 Cav | Tex

De Morse

Col. 29 Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Confederate States Army commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, commanding Indian Territory and Northwestern Arkansas,

for the month of Apr 1863.

Return dated Fort Smith Ark

May 29, 1863.

Post or station Elk Creek C.N.

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thos De Morse

Col, Co. ....., 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Colonel [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dc | 29 ar | Tex

Charles D. Rosen

Colonel.

Appears on a

Roster

of General and Staff Officers of Gano's Brigade, District Indian Territory.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Commd July 20 1862

G E Jones

Demorse, Chas.

Col.

29th Tex. Cav.

Subject: C. M.

Title of record: G. O. #69

Dist. of Indian Territory

Brig. Gen. Maxey

Date: Dec. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

De Morse Chandler

Colonel 1st Tex Cav

Record for Mil. Board

See personal papers of

W. R. Patterson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

166/5 275

RETAIN CARD AT CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
No card record can be taken from the files.

file D 112

House of Reps.
June 8: 64

Hon. E. H. Morgan

Inclosed herewith and herein
claim of Col. Chas
De Mass to return
of Brig. Gen.
He was recommended
on June 62: Col
Shaw who has
since been appointed to the
Brigade in his
command. I have the
Col. De Mass, and his

---

hereby refer this
petition to the Secretary
of War. I have the
honor to be
very respectfully
Your obedient
servant

qualifications
are equal to those
of Col. G. is
entitled to the
position

House of Rep. June 6th 1862

Mr Nicholas calling
up the Speaker's Warrant -

Sir -

I am Charles Dyslacre of
Clarksville Tex. was nominated
by the Representatives from Tex
from Tex, and by others for the
appointment of Brig. Gen.
which Application is now on file
in the office of the Secretary of
War, - It is now with respect to
that the appointment be made
immediately, as soon as
possible - I am Sir -
Your obt. Servt.

REBEL. ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

and have expressly as civil
do state in case the case, col.
of the Brigade to which he
is attached -

Col. Lyons, late of Genl.
Lee's No. reports commissioned, who
have not been heretofore stated
to any staff, in his Brigade is
now acting as Brigade
commanding his Brigade -

It seems to me that Col
Lee should, being of equal rank
& qualifications, who was born
is entitled to the command
of this Brigade, as Brigade Genl,
& I have therefore ordered
him to report to him in
person for duty - I shall expect

further than above stated, I
am not capable of judging -
Each of his command speaks
very highly of him & I have
great confidence in his
judgment -

I enclose you his application for
leave of absence for 5 or 6 days,
which I think would be
granted - but I have thought
it due to my self & to the
service that I should not
grant it without
your knowledge & consent -

I enclose you his application for
leave of absence for 5 or 6 days,
which I think would be
granted - but I have thought
it due to my self & to the
service that I should not
grant it without
your knowledge & consent -

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Little Rock Dec 11th 1863

Special Order, Nov 31. P IX.

[illegible] Lieut Edward A. Moore
[illegible] report to his regt &
[illegible] to bear dispatches.
[illegible] & [illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Headquarters Troops Left
Camp Cooper Nov 11th 1864

Special Order
No 113

Col. Charles De Morse
1st Texas Cavalry will in Red River Co
as will be found without delay with
regiment and take post at Pools
Ferry and report to Major Gen Sandborn

By Command of
Maj Gen Sandborn
S. S. Anderson
Asst Adjt Gen

Hon: Chas. B. Mitchell
Member Congress from Texas
(1380)

Richmond Aug: 26. 1862

Request that Col: Charles
de Morse may be appointed
Brig: Genl

Secty of War

file

REBEL ARCHIVES

Richmond Va
Aug 26th 1862

His Excellency Jefferson Davis President
of the Confederate States

The undersigned
respectfully request the appoint-
ment of Col. Charles DeMorse of Texas
as Brigadier General in the army of
the Confederate States believing
him to be a competent [illegible]
[illegible] experience and [illegible]
[illegible] qualified to render
valuable services and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] charge of the late Genl
A. Sidney Johnston, of whom he was subordinate
[illegible] friend [illegible]
military [illegible] [illegible]
engaged in the organization
in 1836 of the Texan army
under Genl Rusk, Genl John-
ston being then Adjutant
Genl and Col [illegible] Brigade
Major of Rusk's Brigade
and [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Genl
While Genl A. S. Johnston was
being in command
of the Army of Texas – He
further begs leave to state
that the habits of Col Allen
were temperate and moral
[illegible] ability are prominent
traits of [illegible]

W. B. Wright
M. D. Graham
[illegible]
F. B. Sexton
C. C. Herbert
W. S. Oldham

RECORDS
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

...ing on the border of Arkansas and
... and having a knowledge of the position,
... and capacity of Col. DeMorse, I
... the above recommendation.

Chas. A. Mitchell

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Clarksville Sept. 8th. 186x

(L 249 1865)

Lt. N. Morgan

1 Texas

Relative to the appointment of Col Charles DeMorse to a Brig. Generalship.

8 Enclosures

1 Endorsement

Rep & forwarded

There is not the slightest ground upon which he could be assigned to [illegible]

Clarksville 2d Sept 6th 64

Genl L. Kirby Smith

Shreveport La -

Genl,

Sometime
since I wrote an application in
relation to the appointment of Col
Charles De Morse to a Brigadier Genl
ship, which, which application is un
endorsed, I had expected to visit you
in person before this, but indisposition
has prevented -

In addition to what I have
previously said I will state, that I am
informed that 12 or 14 Brigades have been
created in the Southern part of the State and
that but one Brigadier, Genl to wit Mosby
has been made - now if proper merit and
qualifications can be found - I would be
much gratified to see some promotions from
this portion, as an act of justice & equality to the
South -

Enclosed you will find the following
To wit -

1st Testimonials of Brig Gen Thos Ewing Jr
Brig Gen Geo Cooper —
2d Letter of Maj — Wm B. Wright —
3d Original Commission in pencil from
Col Wm Wright —
4th Testimonials in pencil from Brig
Gen Thos Ewing Jr Relative of
Doctor Sprague —
5th Brig Gen Cooper report of Battle
of Old Fort — & also Col Wilder
report of Same —

I have written extracts — in
a closed envelope which alludes to Col Wm
Wilder's services & devotion to his country & our
cause — as the best evidence of merit & worth
I also enclose out to more
Original Letter of the action of this Brigade at
the Battle of Dover Sprgs —

I also send as my health will permit
I wish to visit you, as I am anxious to
know from you the views of this
Important in a Military point of view
hope I go to Richmond & the evidence that
that I can do all in my power to have an
Expedition in conjunction & any rate

THE STANDARD.

CLARKSVILLE:

SATURDAY SEPT. 12th 1863

[illegible] McMORSE, Editor & Proprietor

Vol. 26. . . . . No. 25.

The Battle of Bird Creek.

We publish this week the official report of [illegible] Cooper, who commanded the *only* Brigade representing the Confederacy in this action. This brigade was composed of the 1st Ch Cherokee regiments,commanded by Colo. [illegible] and Adair; Bass' regiment; DeMorse's regiment; Martin's regiment;the 1st and 2nd Creek regiments; commanded by the McIntosh's Gillett's Squadron;and Scaland's Squadron since merged into Wells' Battalion; Lee's Artillery company; and 1st Choctaw & Chickasaw regiment, commanded by Col Walker.—These commands were so posted with reference to anticipated points of attack by the enemy, that Martin's regiment and the two Creek regiments were never under fire. Gen. Cooper issued an order for them to come to the support of DeMorse's regiment,which though call ed a part of the centre, really occupied the extreme left of the line actually engaged; but the order got to them too late to be effectual; and the enemy driving back the Indians on the right of our line, concentrated their whole force upon Lee's artillery, Bass' and DeMorse's regiments,pouring down upon them perhaps eight times their numbers a murderous fire, which would have nearly annihilated them, had the men not been lying concealed upon the ground until the enemy were in close proximity;when they rose and fire, delivered their fire, after which were instructed at once, and other rendered work fresh again. Many of them, however were disabled in the act of reloading; the enemy being close upon them. and there being no reserve upon the rear of DeMorse's men, and the absence of nine others, so that the enemy had the advantage of the cover of Brushfree bushes [illegible] our line,and our men then had no cover. Many of our men including Capt Brown of company [illegible] DeMorse's regiment, were disabled [illegible] in the recumbent position, before being allowed to do any thing in defence; the object being to reserve all firing, until the enemy were close enough to permit every aim to be effective. The action resulted that the enemy brought his whole force to bear upon a portion of the brigade, probably not exceeding 1000, perhaps a still smaller number; for in the entire field action only 262 men, and of [illegible] fourth were in the rear as horse holders and part of these companies detached as skirmishers and posted in a branch at a right angle to the line of battle, did not come fairly

---

[illegible] 1st Brigade I. T.
[illegible] Bear Creek Canadian.
August 12th 1863.

My official report of the affair [illegible] the 17th ult. has been delayed in consequence of the movements of the [illegible] command, and the difficulty [illegible] reports from subordinate [illegible] and wounded. Referring [illegible] I now have the following.

[illegible] reports were sent to me [illegible] in charge of Piquets on Arkansas River, that it had become fordable [illegible] Creek[illegible]—that federal officers [illegible] the fords,that the two [illegible] Kennedy employers in [illegible] Camp Arbuckle and Cobb [illegible] themselves upon you and thereby [illegible] to enlist in the Brigade, [illegible] that they had been at the [illegible] that Ford &c. &c. &c. [illegible] was a probability that the [illegible] would come upon me before Gen. [illegible] movements were known [illegible] all events that a heavy scout [illegible] to support the Piquets [illegible] I directed their concentration [illegible] Creek, with instructions to [illegible] different Fords.

[illegible] this information reached [illegible] were crossing in force [illegible] Col. Tandy Walker [illegible] Regiment,and Capt Gil [illegible] C. S. A. with their com[illegible] Lt. Heinton A. D C [illegible] ordered out in the direction of [illegible] Mission" where the [illegible] Agency & to Gibson intersect, [illegible] to send out small portion of observation on both roads & to withdraw the Piquets from Coody's Creek. Up to this time I had been unable to determine whether the force which crossed at the Creek Agency was merely a heavy scout, or the advance of the main body of the enemy. About two or three hundred had been reported moving from the Creek Agency down the River to Nevins and Rabbit Ford near Frozen Rock, who were supposed no doubt, still to be there. About daylight on the morning of the 17th the advance of the enemy came in sight of the position occupied by the Choctaws and Texans, commenced a brisk fire upon them, which was returned and followed by a charge,which drove the enemy back upon the main column.—Lt. Heinton reported the morning cloudy and damp, many of the guns failing to fire, in consequence of the very inferior quality of the powder—the cartridges becoming worthless even upon exposure to *damp atmosphere*. Soon after the Federals had been driven back, it commenced raining heavily. which rendered our arms wholly useless.

These troops then fell back slowly & in good order to camp, for the purpose of obtaining a fresh supply of ammunition and preparing for the impending fight; a few remained with Lt. Heinton at Prairie Mountain about three miles north of camp on the Gibson road and were so disposed as to create the impression on the enemy that a large force was there awaiting them. Accordingly their advance halted until the main body came up and formed in Line of Battle, thus affording me aid opportunity to form an estimate of their strength. He reported their force to be probably 4000, which I found nearly correct, though some 500 under the mark.

After ascertaining that the enemy were advancing in force, orders were issued to the officers commanding Corps to prepare for immediate action and take their positions. all which had become anticipated an attack previously denoted by General Order No. 25 to copy of which marked A herewith,reference is made.

Capt. Lee's Light Battery had been moved up on the Gibson road the evening previous intending it to go with the scout under Col. Walker, but owing to some misunderstanding or neglect in delivering the order, the scout left without it. Col Bass with his regiment was ordered forward to support Lee's Battery. Scaland's squadron and Gillett's squadron were directed to support the Creeks,at the upper crossing of Elk Creek and Col. Walker to hold his regiment in reserve at their camp near Honey Springs, sending Piquets out on the road across the mountain in the direction of Prairie Springs.

Having made the arrangements I rode forward to the position north of Elk Creek where Capt. Lee's Light Howitzer battery had been posted and found it supported by Col. Bass' Regiment,(20th Texas dismounted Cav.) by a portion of the 2d Cherokee Regt. and a body of Skirmishers on the right under Command of Capt. Hugh Tinnin of the 1st Cherokee Regt. the remainder of the Cherokee Regiments being near the Creek. A movement of the enemy on my right was discovered and Capt. Tinnin reported that the skirmishers would soon be engaged, One half of Col. Bass Regt. under captain Johnson was then ordered to the right, to support Capt. Tinnin, and I rode over to their position and found movements of officers that there was a body of Troops on my extreme right. A part of the 2d Cherokee regiment just returned from a scout to Prairie Springs, who were getting breakfast at camp, were then ordered up, and conducted by myself to the right, and a messenger sent for half of the Choctaw regiment, which soon arrived, and were placed also on the right along the edge of the prairie. Upon reconnoitering the enemy (from the high prairie, where I had a full view of them)then advancing upon the Gibson road, I found their force larger than reported by Lieutenants Heinton, and larger than I supposed they would bring from Gibson, and seeing a heavy force wheeling off to their right, and taking the road up the creek to the second crossing above the bridge—our weakest point, and from which the road continues up to the third crossing where the Creeks were posted. I returned to the main road—sent orders to the Creeks to move down and support Colonels DeMorse and Martin, who were directed to support Colonel Bass, and if possible flank the enemy on our left. I then rode to where I expected to find the Choctaws in order to bring them to the support of Colonel Bass' command and the battery which was engaged with that of the enemy. Colonel Walker mistaking the order had moved off on the mountain several miles with his whole force instead of sending a piquet. Messengers were sent after him, and he returned promptly, but too late for the defence of the bridge. Riding back near the creek, I discovered our men in small parties giving way—these increased until the retreat became general. Colonel Bass' regiment, and Captain Lee's Battery after a most gallant defence of their position were compelled to fall back. Colonel DeMorse's regiment and Colonel Martin's on the left, also retiring—except a few who were cut off from the main body. We have to mourn the loss of many brave officers and men who *fell here*, sacrificing their lives in opposition to an overwhelming force; to save our little [illegible]tery—all

...ment. Col. Walker and his Cherokees behaved bravely as they always do. Capt Hanks of Bass' regiment was also distinguished for his gallantry, being dangerously wounded while carrying orders which I had sent to Col. Bass, to draw the right wing to his support, and the lamented Capt Malloy of the same Regt. fell mortally wounded soon after having delivered my order to his Col to move DeMorse's and Mayo's regiments, up on the right flank of the enemy—who were advancing upon the Battery at the centre.

Captain Johnson who commanded a detachment from Col Bass' Regt, came under my immediate notice. His conduct was at the most trying time cool and collected; that of a brave man and good officer. The nature of the ground precluded the possibility of personally observing all the movements of our troops and the conduct of the men and officers. Among those who are mentioned with praise by their immediate commanding officers, are Captains Hugh Wynne, J L. Butler and Jas. Stewart 1st Cherokee Regt. Adjt L G DeMorse 29th Tex. Cavalry. 1st Henry Forrester and Sergt. S Riley Baker, Lee's Light Battery. Lt A G Ballinger 2d Cherokee regiment, killed. — Acting Sergt Maj J H Herrera of Bass' regiment. Sergt Henry Campbell, Flag bearer of the same regiment, was particularly distinguished for his gallant conduct during the action. Mr P A Bisetzenes, after being severely wounded, succeeded in repulsing three of the enemy who attacked him, killing one of them and taking his gun which he brought off with him together with his own, closely pursued by the enemy, after the greater portion of our troops had left the Field.

Of my personal staff Lt T B Heiston A D C, & A A A Gen'l all speak in the highest terms. He was on this as on all former occasions whenever duty called, conspicuous for his gallant conduct.

My son Douglas H Cooper, Jr, A A D C is mentioned favorably by Col Bass in his report, for his good conduct while conveying my orders amidst the thickest of the fray. I am also indebted to Samuel A Rounsaville for valuable assistance in carrying orders.

Referring to accompanying reports for further details and to list of killed and wounded.

I am General
Respectfully,
DOUGLAS H COOPER.
Brig. Gen.

Brig. Gen. W...STEELE,
Commanding
Dept. Ind. Territory.

HEAD-QUARTERS, 29th TEX. CAV.
CAMP WATIE, C N
August 29th 1863.

SIR:—

Having read your official report of the battle of 19th inst and deeming that more explicit acknowledgment is due for valuable services rendered by a tried and always reliable officer. I beg leave to call your attention to facts, a full knowledge of which is alone necessary.—I am entitled to your official recognition of the services referred to. You mention that Lieut Col. C. W. Welch commanding the 29th Texas Cav. after having withdrawn from the field in consequence of a wound, was cut off, with a portion of the command. Inferentially it would appear that he had been in a hazardous position, but it should be explicitly known, that with the exception of the Regiment he received his wound from the line of battle, with all other troops then present, the right of my regiment excepted, that he then dismounted his command, on the ... of the enemy, which ... and been undefended ... space of distance should ... passing his men there, wait ... discovering that his ... supported on the ... left, and the enemy who had ... right, were already in rear as ... he moved by the left flank, ... skirting the creek, and too ... to prevent the escape of the command, ... to the west of our regimental ... and charge to North Fork Town ... your report. For cool, courageous, and ... action, I am satisfied, he is ... entitled to special and honorable mention ... was shown on the field that day: and I ... it shall clearly appear that the ... Texas cavalry, did its whole duty, as it ... done at every point into which it has been ... placed; that it was beyond all question the last ... to leave the field. This is the ... statement in regard to the fight have ... which the regiment is not recog... been in it, claim to fast its ... not secondary in that of any ... troops engaged, but both in the original ... and the subsequent de... importance.

(signed) CHARLES DE MORSE,
Col. Com'dg 29th Tex Cav.

Gen'l D. H. COOPER,
Commanding 1st Brigade.

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st BRIGADE.
Camp Watie, Aug. 29th 1863,

Respectfully forwarded for Gen Steel's information, with the request that this report from Col. DeMorse may be transmitted to Dept. Hd Qrs., and made part of my official report

...Elk Creek on the 17th July ...

...ssary to the inevitable ... Col. Welsh, who served ... as Captain of a com... ... several occasions, ... is always, in case of ... and brave.

D. H. COOPER.
Brig. Gen'l.

...Arkansas, 1st Brig. I. T.
...ek, July 14th 1863.

... regiments will ... of the brigade. Co... Colonel commend...

... will be composed of 1st & ... Colonels D. H. Mclntosh ...

... of 20th Texas Di... cavalry, 5th Tex... and Lewis Light Battery, ... Colonel command...

... Gillett's Squad... Choctaw regi... Walker commanding, will ... quarters, and constitute ... which other troops belong... ... may report, will be ad... ... Colonel Scaland ... which will be assign... ... Hussars, Honey Springs.

... will encamp convenient to ... encampment on Elk Creek. The ... at such places as may be ... front will be ... Road, and the ... about ... your ...

Story, slightly, Lieut G T Davis, mortal... private J P Robinson, wounded mortally, ... Hatton wounded mortally, J M Doolen, severe... by Helen Reeve, severely, M S Phillips, slight... ly.

Co C—Corp Huddleston, killed, privat... Nathaniel York, slightly, J A Andrews woun... ed slightly, Lieut M M Sawer, slightly, pri... vate S. K Crow, slightly, I I Spiker, slight...

Co D—Jno. H Hamilton, killed, 1st Ser... T A Mollpadden, wounded slightly, 3d Ser... H. H. Campbell, slightly 5th Sergt. Mar... Simmons, wounded slightly.

Co. E.—1st Sergt. I. F. Wetsham, kille... Corp. Jno. Huff, killed, Lieut. J. N. Degrit... wounded slightly, 3rd Sergt. I. K. Hamphr... wounded severely, 4th Sergt. A. T. McDon... slightly. Private I. G. Whiteman, dangerou... T. J. Murrow slightly, R. B. Lewis, slightly... Levi Pickery, slightly.

Co. F. 5th Sergt. G. W. Nichols, killed... private Jno. Street. J W Jackson, Jas. Sanders... I H Rhodes, and H L Hanks, killed. 1st Lieut... I C Dunn, wounded mortally, 2d Sergt. W... Davis, slightly, privates Wm Stamper, Jo... Turner, F M Hines, J W Featherridge, R ... Carmichael, wounded slightly.

Co. G. Lieut Addington, slightly. Privat... ... Wallis, John Wright, ... Mobley, ... John Gulliher, slightly.

Co H.—Privates J. J. Edwards, M P Odom... G M Pierce, and F M Richardson killed.—... 3d Sergt. W L Harrell, wounded, slightly... 1st Corp M. M. Chaney, slightly, privates W... B Gwinn, L M Head, J P Kirkland, J W ... ...cern, and ... Thompson, wounded slightly.

Co I—2nd Lieut. J C Roberts, wounde... severely. Corp Donahoo, slightly, private N... ...ns Owens, severely.

Co K—John W Alford killed. J P McK... ...ed, Thos Palentine wounded severe... W A Brewer, private Jonathan White... ... N. T. Fox slightly.

...Texas Cavalry, Col Charles DeMor... ...Col Charles DeMorse wound...

...A.—Private W B Bailey kill... ...wounded.

...Privates J M Tatum, B P Shert... ...killed, privates C. Saunders, W ... ...W D Blakenship, T A Palmer wou...

Co C—Privates E J Birmingham, B ... ...Thompson, and G W Davis wou...

Co D—Private J Walker, killed, Sergt. ... W McDaniel Regimental color Bearer ... ...Long killed. 1st Sergt C A ... ...privates P U Ivey, W R W... ...Wm Cook wounded.

Co E—Privates W C Bennet, Wm Wilso... ...and J F Cook k... ...G W Kizer W W Le... ...and J Erwin wo... ...C W DeWitt wo... ...W A Brown, wounded, privat... ...severely.

...Lofton, wounded, privat... ...wounded.

...Private V W Holland. Wm C... ...J H. Henderson kille... ...Lt Col J W Wells,

...Private Frank Jackson wounded.

...James Metcalf killed,

...Capt R W Lee, Privates J... ...W D Baker, L B Brown wounde...

Total killed 46. Total wounded 101.

Head Quarters 29th Texas Cav...
Camp Prairie Springs C. N...
July 20th 186...

...Captain Harmon's Squadron was ... ...and Captain Daugherty's company ... ...a small bushy ravine, that extended ... ...the position a few yards from our left ... ...some 15 or 20 dismounted ... ...rear, about which was now hunting a place ... ...Those I immediately placed on our left ... ...extended our line nearly to the ... ...up which Captain Daugherty ... ...himself. This was our position ... ...onset of the fight. The ... ...of us was covered with ... ...protected our position, and ... ...the approach of the enemy. ... ...also one in front ... ...accompanied with shot and shell ... ...the bluff, but was directed to ... ...A constant fire was kept up by ... ...on each side. Captain Daugherty ... ...from his position in the ravine ... ...line of battle ... ...right, and ...

...and approach... ...posted arms ...time the whole ...ave last being ...The right of ...given to your ...st left still ...ional bank ...that he ...Carry our ...down ...it.

...ccordingly in ...and muskets ...escorted by the ...Carroll to the ...of every regiment, ...ully our right. ...The Major not re- ...ur himself, to accom- ...and that all on our ...that the enemy were ...on the right. I im- ...surrender of my men ...being cut off from our ...and, we made our ...on foot across the ...camped. Major ...assisted in removing ...and forcing the enemy ...to get off, and then ...once commenced to the ...

...who commanded ...to the commencement ...severely wounded in the ...fell from the enemy's ...such earnest persua- ...several other officers, re- ...Col. —his conduct and bear- ...won the admiration of ...as usual behaved with ...gallantry, and rendered me ...on the field, and in bring- ...up our regiment when ...and deserves my unqual ...

...command quite in his ele- ...ment. All the officers ...in exceptions in the let- ...cool ...coolness, and deserve ...for the prompt manner ...were obeyed.

...as follows:

...31.

...were delayed with the hope ...during, might be able to at ...to person, but in this I ...

Very Respectfully
...Your ob't. Serv't.
OTIS O. WELCH.
Lt. Col. Com'dg. 25th T. C.

...TS. AND RATES ...

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,
San Antonio, Texas.
August, 20th 1863.

...on the 1st day of September 1863, ...ment are horizontal to ...of freight to parties trans- ...or other supplies per- ...

...and one half cents in spe- ...Greenbacks. Notes per pound ...from Brownsville, ...paid at the rate of five cents ...covered per 100 miles.

...ers. The papers in the State will publish the above notice for one month and send to the Quarter- ...Office, Austin, Texas, the first and last number of the paper in which the notice appears.

Head Quarters Bureau of Conscription.
Department Trans-Mississippi,
Shreveport La. Aug. 4, 1863

General Order }
No 5. }

I. The following general order, from the department Head Quarters is published for the information of all concerned:

Hd. Qrs. Department Trans-Mississippi, }
Shreveport La. Aug. 1st 1863. }

General Orders }
No. 38. }

The enrollment of persons under the Conscript Act, approved Sept-mber 27th, 1862 having been by proclamation of the President extended to embrace all persons between the ages of 18 and 45 years, who are not exempt by law; the commandant of conscripts for the department of Trans-Mississippi, will forthwith take such measures and issue such orders as may be necessary for the enrollment of all such persons.

By command of
Lieut. Gen. E. KIRBY SMITH.
S. S. Anderson, A. A. Gen.

II. Enrolling officers will proceed without delay to enroll, as conscripts, all persons between the ages of 18 and 45, who are not legally exempt from service.

By command of
Brig. Gen. GREER.
W. Stedman, A. A. Gen

Hd. Qrs, Bureau of Conscription, Dept. Trans-Miss. Shreveport, La. Aug. 28 1863. }

General Orders }
No 9. }

I. So much of paragraph II, of General order No 7. issued from this Bureau as prohibits conscripts from volunteering is hereby revoked.

All persons liable to conscription, may before enrollment volunteer in companies organized and in the service, in the Trans-Miss. Department.

If the companies to which they wish to attach themselves are not immediately accessible, they may report themselves to the enrolling officer, who will swear them into service, and give them orders to their respective companies.

Volunteer aids-de-camp if within conscript ages are not exempt from conscription. They must be enrolled and then detailed, if deemed necessary by the commander of the department Trans-Mississippi.

By command of
Brig. Gen. GREER.
W. Stedman,
A. A. Gen.

All citizens, between the ages of 18 and 45, in the employment of Quartermasters, Commissaries, Government Contractors, Purchasing Agents and other officers and agents of the Government, are liable to conscription, and must be enrolled as conscripts.

All persons included in the above order will report at once for enrollment.

W. P. CORNELIUS.
Sept. 10th 1863. Enrolling officer

ADVERTISING RATES.

Two dollars per square of ten lines for first insertion, and one dollar for each additional insertion.

Advertisement.

No advertisement, of whatever brevity, inserted for less than two dollars

Obituary notices inserted as advertisements, and pay required in advance

---

NOTICE FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that George Myers,

of said estate. All therefore requested to appear at the who feel themselves interested to appear at the next term of the court and show cause if any they have why said Myers should not be discharged.

GEORGE MYERS.
Admr.

Aug. 31st, 1863.

CLARKSVILLE MALE AND FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The next session of the above Institute will commence on the first day of Oct. Terms of tuition will be from $35 to $ 0 for the session of 40 weeks Terms for music $60 and $80 for the use of the Piano, for practice. This is a rise of $10 on each session, and the high price of necessaries for living renders this advance absolutely imperative.

Terms to be heard & made known, on personal application.

JOHN ANDERSON.
Principal.

Clarksville July 18th '63.

SALE OF ESTATE JNO. WARE DEC., FOR DIVISION BY CONSENT OF HEIRS.

The following Leasehold personal property will be sold on the 12th Oct. to wit. One tract of land situated north of Pecan Bayou about 8 miles from Clarksville, 2,500 acres, more or less. Well watered, valuable timber, and excellent situation for a mill or tannery, a portion being farming land. 1 tract 750 acres situated north of Pecan Bayou on Henderson Mill road 7 miles from Clarksville known as A P. Wallace's headright good spring and valuable situation for tanning together with all the stock Corn Fodder farming implements &c. All those holding claims against said Estate are hereby notified to present them to W L. Kennedy on or before the 10th of october for inclement.

W. L. MUMMELY

Red River Co. September 12th 1863.

[illegible] Transportation Agents.
[illegible] do
[illegible] do
[illegible] do

[illegible] at Waco;
[illegible] " Tyler;
[illegible] " Springfield;
[illegible] " Palestine;

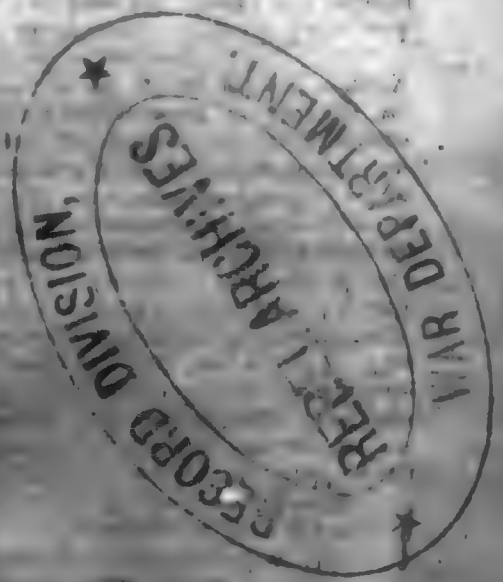
[illegible] Assistant Qr. Master, in charge of this Office and his authority [illegible]

S HART
Major & A Quarter Master.

[illegible] Aug. 15th, '63

[illegible] [No. 10-6in

Enc. 0294



THE STANDARD.

CLARKSVILLE,

SATURDAY, MAY 14, 1864.

[illegible] McGOMER, Editor & Proprietor,

Vol. 20 No 44.

Head Quarters, Maxey's Cav. Div,
Camp on Middle Camden Road,
Ark. April 23d 1864.

Colonel:—

I respectfully submit the following report of the operations of the troops I had the honor to command, in the battle of Poison Springs, on the 18th inst.

During the morning of that day, I was officially advised that a heavy train of forage [illegible] was out on the old military road between Camden, and Washington, escorted by a considerable force of Artillery, Infantry, and cavalry. I was directed by the [illegible] commanding to proceed with [illegible] without delay, from my bivouac [illegible] to intercept them on the Camden, [illegible] road, about ten miles from [illegible] which point I would find other [illegible] and on Senior Officer take command on [illegible]. I put my division in motion, and [illegible] of the point designated about 9 o'clock [illegible] and found Brig. Gen. Marmaduke with his cavalry command there; and Brig. Gen. Cabell with him, just getting in. Gen. Marmaduke at once tendered the command to me. From him I learned the dispositions of the enemy, his probable strength, and the estimated time of the train.

The disposition of our forces was soon made. Marmaduke's Division on the right; Cabell's [illegible] centre, and Maxey's Division, brought [illegible] from the Indian Territory, composed of [illegible] Texas Brigade, under Col. Charles DeMorse; [illegible] Brigade of Choctaw Indians, [illegible] Col. Tandy Walker, Chickasaws [illegible] commanded by Capt. W. R. Khrumbear; [illegible] to Gano's brigade on the left. [illegible]'s battery, attached to Cabell's command, was placed on Cabell's line, some distance to the left of the road—Khrumbear's battery in the centre of Maxey's Division.

The enemy occupied a position on [illegible] ground, to our front, with a portion of [illegible] down the slope toward the open [illegible]. The train was closed [illegible] the centre of the enemy's line.

[illegible] forward, the plan was to [illegible] Maxey's Division forward; the right of it [illegible] to the left of the old field, [illegible] to be concealed, the left to [illegible] forward, so as to bring that Division [illegible] the enemy, and so bring on the fight [illegible] Division, and to throw Cabell's Division forward through the field into the fight [illegible] Maxey's Division became engaged, and to move the forces on the right well [illegible] covering the road.

[illegible] with the general plan Marmaduke [illegible] at once put in motion, and [illegible] as possible, considering the [illegible] encountered by broken ground, and [illegible] Hughey's battery was [illegible] the attention from this [illegible] Division was delayed about [illegible] engagement longer than I [illegible] to the nature of the ground. [illegible] had been going on for some [illegible] heavy firing, and hearing [illegible] Maxey's Division, [illegible] of Marmaduke, of Marmaduke [illegible] satisfied. The Brigade was gal[illegible] will do its work. I so[illegible] of Gano's Brigade, just at[illegible] this part of the line [illegible], a part of the enemy [illegible] back.

[illegible] on all along the line [illegible]'s, to the left of the [illegible] left of the [illegible] heard, and the [illegible] the line [illegible] field into the fight.

[illegible] general all along the line, [illegible] and the enemy [illegible] fight [illegible] his forces being [illegible] his battery of four [illegible] guns.

[illegible] with victory perched [illegible] more than two miles, when they [illegible] to complete the task [illegible]

[illegible] obstacle; double rapidity [illegible] action on this road [illegible] lost at it arrived in [illegible] battery, about mid-

[illegible] fighting was fought [illegible]. Our losses were [illegible] enemy. Of the [illegible] Texas. The force en[illegible] to be greatly su[illegible] posted to 20 in number, and could as any time after they were notified by the artillery, have moved on our rear. To secure the train I moved Gabell in the road toward Camden, left Marmaduke in rear—moved Maxey's division in front of the train, and requested Pagan, who was on the middle Camden road, to hold that position, and reinforced him with Gano's brigade of Maxey's division. This made the road over which the captured property passed, as safe as it could be with the force in hand.—About thirty wagons without teams, and some broken, were burned on the field. About one hundred, and seventy with teams, and every thing complete were saved. The artillery also.

The enemy's force was about twenty five hundred. At no time did we have that many engaged. His loss is killed, and wounded, will reach six hundred, and fifty. The proportion of killed was variously estimated, at from three to five hundred. I know they were three. In making a report, where my knowledge of the troops with whom I have been associated but a very short time (except my own division) is necessarily imperfect, I fear to do injustice unintentionally; the more so that in this report, I have not the benefit of General Marmaduke's report of his division.

I can only say so far as my observation extended every officer, and man did his duty.—The plan of battle was in every particular carried out. Hughey's Battery by its timely and splendid work drew attention from Maxey's division; and in turn, *that* and Green's brigade with the unerring fire of Khrumbear's battery drew attention from Cabell's command, until it had partially succeeded in crossing the open field. Finally the whole line moved forward like a sheet of living fire, carrying death, and destruction before it.

To the indomitable energy of Capt Khrumbear in carrying his battery over ground almost impassible, and the subsequent working of his battery, much of the success of Maxey's division is due.

I beg leave to call special attention to the Choctaw brigade. These people came of their own volition. Not law or treaty compelled them to do so—they were placed on the extreme left of the attacking division. Nobly gallantly, and gloriously, they did their duty. They fought the very army (Thayer's from Smith) that had destroyed their once happy homes, insulted their women, and driven them with their children, destitute upon the world—and many an avenging blow has struck—many yet will be.

The troops from Arkansas, Missouri, and Texas, vied with each other in honorable emulation.

To Major Ware's commanding Mo. Battalion, and to his battalion, I am much indebted for valuable assistance in saving the train, and to others who lent a cheerful helping hand, whose names I do not know.

The various members of my own staff, were of great service. Col. R. R. Perlock, Capt. C. W. Ballance, Lt. Jas. Patterson, and A. E. Ellison, acting A. D. C. of my staff, were late with my division, to aid its movements in the execution of the plan of battle, and rendered valuable, and important service to the Choctaw brigade, with which they acted, in executing the difficult task of moving it line into action over rough ground, and through dense undergrowth, and bringing it out at the right time, and in the right place, by partial change of front. Capt. Ochiltree, my Asst. Adjt. General, & Capt. W. H. Lewis chief Ord. Officer, were of great service with me, gallantly conveying orders all over the field; my Aid de-camp, Lieut. R. C. Andrews, had been sent by me to the rear, to communicate with Gen. Fagan, and lost part of the fight. Lt. Mebane had also been detached on important duties. Being short of staff officers a portion of the time Lt. W. Harris of my escort assisted.—He, and Lt. Barfield, and the escort, were of great service, carrying orders wherever needed.

For the return of officers, and men of particular commands, I call attention to reports filed.

In closing this rough, and hasty drawn report, written with all the inconveniences of picket duty around, I take great pleasure in acknowledging myself very greatly the debtor of Brig. Marmaduke, I found him on the field with an intelligent understanding of the enemy's strength and position.

In the formation of the line of battle, in its [illegible] and conduct, I consulted with him freely, and with great advantage.

A [illegible] moved from the right down [illegible] of the entire line, cheering, and encouraging by his presence, and bright example. Gen. Cabell managed his command with great skill, carrying it most successfully through a very [illegible] position into the fight.

The Brigade commanders of Maxey's Division, Col. Charles DeMorse 29th Tex. cavalry, and Col. Tandy Walker, 1st Choctaw & Chickasaw Regt. for their skill, gallantry, and darring in conducting their commands into the fight successfully, through such difficulties, and those who assisted, deserve great credit. Of the Choctaw brigade, I have already spoken. The Texas brigade did its whole duty, gloriously fighting, as Texans know how to fight.

The substantial fruits of the victory, are a [illegible] Battery of Artillery, and about one hundred and seventy wagons, and teams recovered, about thirty wagons destroyed—between six and seven hundred killed, and wounded. Over one hundred prisoners, and the force that fought us demoralized—but above all the splendid effect on our men. In making this report I omitted to say in the proper place, that the troops were fought dismounted, only a sufficiency being left mounted to cover the flank, and act as a guard on the Camden road in rear.—I respectfully refer to accompanying reports filed. It should be borne in mind that all these nominal Divisions were small; were dismounted for action, and one fourth consumed in holding horses—I believe not more than eighteen hundred were engaged at any time.

I have the honor to be
Very Respty. your ob't. Servt.
S. B. MAXEY
Brig. Gen.

Lt. Col. J. T. Bolton, A. A. G.
Dist. Ark. In Camp.

CASUALTIES REPORTED.

Cabell's Division.

Cabell's Brigade.—Killed 6.—Wounded 35, Missing 7. Total 48.

Crawford's Brigade.—Killed 2—Wounded 7. Total 9.

Maxey's Division:

Gano's Brigade.—Killed 3—Wounded 28, Missing 3. Total 34.

Walker's Choctaw Brigade.—Killed 4—Wounded 7. Total 11.

Recapitulation.

Killed 15. Wounded 77. Missing 10.—Total 102.

To this should be added the losses from other commands not reported, but which will not swell the list, exceeding thirty.

S. B. MAXEY.
Brig. Gen.

TELEGRAPHIC,

Houston May 8.—Gen. Griffin attacked the enemy at Calcasieu yesterday morning, and captured two gunboats, the Granite, and the Wave, with sixteen guns, and about eighty prisoners.

Shreveport May 8.—It is reported on apparently good authority, that Banks' Adjutant General, with a party of soldiers was captured day before yesterday.

He was attempting to make his escape.

The enemy have blown up three of their largest gunboats, to prevent their falling into our hands.

Three Irish regiments, at Vicksburg, refused to re-enlist, and shouted for Jeff Davis.

Major's captured, on the 5th, a transport having on board the 12th Ohio regiment numbering 250 men, and all its field [illegible] Liles's ferry ten miles above fort DeRussey.

We take the following from the Caddo Gazette:

Steele lost in killed, 1200. We have 600 wounded in our hands, and captured 1800 prisoners, and all of his artillery, with 4000 mules and 800 wagons.

Steele received heavy reinforcements, and made his escape well, pleased.

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Dept.
Camden, Ark. May 4, 1864.

Soldiers of the Trans-Miss Department.—The campaign inaugurated at Mansfield on the day of national fast, and supplication, has under providence, been crowned with most glorious and brilliant success. You have defeated a foe three times your own number. The fields of Mansfield, Pleasant Hill, Clourtierville Poison Springs, Mark's Mills, and Jenkin's ferry, attest your devotion. 3000 killed, and wounded, 6000 prisoners, 34 pieces of artillery, 1200 wagons, one gunboat and three transports are already the fruits of your victories. The path of glory is still open to the permanent security of your homes, therefore, call your comrades together, and shoulder to shoulder we will yet free the soil of our beloved country from the invaders foot steps.

Soldiers of Arkansas, Missouri, Texas, and Louisiana, you have the thanks of a greatful people. Your living will be respected—your dead honored and revered.

E. KIRBY SMITH, General.

Victory in N. C.—A friend at Marshall Texas, sends us the following dispatch just received at the telegraph office in that place:

Houston, Texas, May 6, 1864

Translated from Havana papers just received here:

Cairo, Ill. April 20.—Guerrillas have burned Hickman Ky. The Cornion brought date from Nassau of the 27th ult. and from Wilmington 28. The fortifications at Plymouth N. C. fell into possession of Confederates, after desperate resistance. Telegrams from Richmond 22d gives further particulars of the success of the enterprise. Brig. Gen. Russell who commanded U. S. forces at Plymouth was twice summoned to surrender, but refused, when the Confederates charged the entrenchments.—Yankees threw down their arms, and surrendered, numbering 2500, including negroes.—Among the cannon captured was one 200 pound der. According to Wilmington Journal, the Confederate loss was not so large as might be supposed from the bloodiness of the conflict. Captain Cools commanded the gunboats, and Col. Wood commanded the fleet of launches.—

[illegible] unqualified [illegible] how much
[illegible] not be bestowed upon [illegible] for the
[illegible] and courage exhibited [illegible] the
engagement.

Col Demorse after he was wounded,
urged by his officers to leave the field,
[illegible] was retreating from his wound,
he was helped upon his horse, rode
[illegible] distance, returned amid a shower
of bullets, and could hardly be prevailed
upon to leave the field a second time.

The loss of my command was
[illegible] Capt Lee's battery, one killed, three
wounded; One (1) gun broken and left on the
field; Ten (10) Horses killed, Seven horses wounded
One (1) disabled and left on the field. Total
loss:

My own Regiment	24 Killed	48 Wounded	10 Prisoners	Total 82
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
[illegible] Battery	21	77	54 Prisoners	

and 3 Missing. Total in Killed, Wounded,
Missing One Hundred & Sixty Eight (168), One (1)
Gun and Eighteen (18) Artillery horses

Respectfully Your Obed't Servt
Brig Gen'l D. H. Forney
Mobile
Maj Gen'l [illegible]
Col Comdg
2nd Brig

Copies & Extracts of Original Letter
[illegible] report of Col. J. H. Forney
Battle of Elk Creek Creek Nation

Elder

RECORD DIVISION

found a terrific fire upon it with shell

I at once upon receiving an order from you, through Capt Johnson found me here to congratulate you upon the gallant bearing of your men) to make a demonstration on Martins Regiment to prevent the enemy from turning my left flank. I therefore sent Capt F. M. Hanks with orders to tell Martin to move his Regt to the left and front several hundred yards which he did.

I afterwards on finding that the same body of cavalry was still making demonstrations on my left, caused him (Col Martin) to move his men down to Little Flat Creek some half a mile distant from his last position and there form his Regiment at a road which lead to our rear to hold the enemy in check, and prevent them if possible from passing thereto. He held his position under the fire of the enemy's battery without being able to return it, they being beyond the range of the double barrelled shot guns, with which his men were mostly armed, he only fell back when the remainder of the troops were driven from the field.

By an order from you I caused Capt Johnson, who was the Senior Captain of my Regiment and then in command, (Lt Col Taliaferro being absent on the staff of Gen Stale temporarily) to take the right half of it and move to the right of

battery three hundred & fifty (350) or four hundred (400) yards, about this time I saw a body of Infantry advancing in the direction of the right wing of our Army at which time a heavy fire of musketry ensued and shortly afterwards a battery opened upon me from that direction which I learned afterwards was the third battery, that was placed upon the extreme right, after the right wing had been driven back.

Both being aware of the right wing having been flanked, the Capt. Blanks, who was sent with orders to the right found the enemy in possition having advanced to within forty or fifty (50) yards of their ranks, they fired a volley upon him wounding him severely consequently he did not receive the intelligence of any right having fallen back) & still maintained my position under a terrific and galling fire from three of the enemy's batteries, which were placed in position on the right, left and centre of their liner bringing me under a cross as well as a direct fire.

My Command being opposite their centre, therefore the concentrated fire of [illegible] guns many of which were twelve (12) pounders was poured into my ranks and upon my battery. About this time the enemy's battery in front ceased about firing and their infantry prepared to charge, knowing the disabled condition of the battery belonging to my command I concurred in opinion with Capt. Lee that it was necessary in order to save it to move it to the rear about half a mile

horse shot, was a little startled but did not take
flight that day. His battle also fell mortally
wounded, he was a brave possessed of all the
qualities necessary to make a good citizen and
a faithful soldier.

Capt Hamtramck Quartermaster of Jones Regiment who
acted as Volunteer Aid to me, rendered me essential
service by assisting me and carrying my orders
to the different points of my command
amidst a storm of bullets continually passing
from the enemy's center, in the performance
of this duty, he was severely wounded and
carried off the field; the courage gallantry
and energy manifested by him, up to the time
he was wounded gives him a claim to my
notice, I therefore recommend him to your
notice, feeling that he is entitled to considera-
tion and reward.

John H. Rinson acting Sergt Major and
Henry Campbell Sergeant and flag bearer for their
[illegible] courage, the former continuing
on hand and fighting for some time after the
wounding of the Regiment to which he was attached
had left the field, the latter being wounded
when in the thickest of the battle still contin-
ued to bear his flag, who at one time
assailed by several of the Federals, they ordered
him to halt, he turned and charged them
with the color staff, they gave way and he
succeeded in making his escape, still
bearing the flag (he received) merits
the highest commendation and entitles
him to consideration and reward.

The conduct of the officers and men
of the Demoss's and Martins Regiments

REBEL ARCHIVES

DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTME

Springs. On the 28th all has been
the morning of the 29th relieved from
and I was attacked by Gen. Smith to return
to delay and resume Command of this
Gen. Smith denied for after some
Brigade to remain a day or two with
the operations North of Washita
our further knowledge.
On the Brigade returned I ordered the whole
command to a position overlooking Fort Smith &
Texas road. Col. De Morse has been
ever doing his duty.
Col. De Morse has firmness and energy
of character combined with the correct habits
that conciliate confidence, and consistently sustain
the subordinate. Socially the most charming
Politically the most liberal the warm
friend of greater confidence in Northern Texas
men of fine intelligence and of truth.
S. B. Maxey
Maj. Genl
Comdg.

Recu
47
Exp du mois
Encorgé

WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES
DIVISION

[illegible] Texas Brigade,
Maxey's Division, [illegible]
Camp near Gaddes, Ark,
April 21st 1864.

[illegible] to report, that at 7 o'clock a. m., on Monday the 18th inst., I moved the Brigade in obedience to orders, and in conjunction with the Choctaw Brigade, to a position near the Peters Spring, one mile and a half from the upper road from Washington to Camden, and was there ordered to form on the left of Gen. Cabell's command, just then beginning to move from the road, dismount the men, and [illegible] Camden, and known to the men, to [illegible] an elevation to meet [illegible] [illegible] detaching Capt. Dawson and [illegible] of the Staff, to assist a good leading troops [illegible] which was done; and keeping the [illegible] I went around the left of the field to [illegible] the Capt. Krumbhaar's battery of [illegible] attached to the brigade, but found [illegible] I there received an order from Gen. Maxey [illegible] on the left of the field, leaving [illegible] my command, until the fight, to [illegible] between me and it. I moved [illegible] the enemy were corner of the [illegible] field, near the north of which [illegible] I rejoined the line, in order [illegible] to execute parallel to the road [illegible] which the enemy were formed, and attack [illegible] in accordance with Gen. Maxey's [illegible] My extreme left was Krumbhaar's battery, upon which the Choctaw Brigade [illegible] in close connexion with me. Upon [illegible] of the Choctaws, are two mounted companies [illegible] the 31st Texas, of my brigade. In [illegible] movement, I found great difficulty [illegible] connection.—The ground was very irregular, and hooky; and as [illegible] Capt. Krumbhaar sent me word that [illegible] and were the battery any further. Ma[illegible] with him; but meeting men to head to [illegible] found ravines of considerable size, [illegible] forward. The irregularity of the ground, also at one time, after crossing [illegible] appeal to my men, I found [illegible] something by the left flank.—[illegible] and throwing forward skirmish[illegible] [illegible] advancing fast, that a [illegible] enemy was moving across [illegible] on our right. Moved rapidly [illegible] ordered Maj. Carrol, commanding [illegible] Texas Cavalry, to wheel his command [illegible] and engage the enemy as soon as [illegible] Coming up to the fence, which was [illegible] commanding a steep ascent, his skirmishers [illegible] these guns at the small body of cavalry [illegible] fleeing some of the horses rider[illegible]

[illegible] from my horse, I passed into [illegible] field (leaving one, along the rear line [illegible] which my brigade was stationed, [illegible] over to the skirmishers inside the line [illegible] the enemy; found a deep hollow [illegible] down which the skirmishers were fir[illegible] myself that the field beyond this [illegible] by the enemy.

[illegible] that although I had a general [illegible] where the main body of the enemy [illegible] not possible to see any of them: [illegible] the commanders to take trees, and advance through the hollow. I went back to the rear [illegible] the battery into position on the crest [illegible] which was a hill top of regular elevation [illegible] and crossing the entire line for[illegible] the open fields, passed the hollow [illegible] the enemy opposite, found itself in [illegible] enemy, and on his right flank, and [illegible] a hundred yards, which [illegible] advanced). Prior to this, Cabell's [illegible] to flank the enemy, had been [illegible] him, responded to by his four [illegible] had opened the action at close [illegible] of them arriving up to a fence with[illegible] yards, the battle of artillery became in[illegible] heavy. The enemy returned a fire, [illegible] the same advantages of our position [illegible] been very destructive. My field, and [illegible] were momentarily all dismounted. A [illegible] in rear of the line could not have escaped [illegible] so five minutes. My men went in [illegible] shouting, and fighting unflinchingly [illegible] it became evident that we were [illegible] outflanked, and that the fire upon us [illegible] them we could bear, and under it a [illegible] of my centre, and left gave way, and fell [illegible] the hollow, and some few into the field [illegible] rear, over which we had passed into the en[illegible]

[illegible] on. I was in person on the left, and with the assistance of Capt. Bell, A. A. G., halted these, and rallied them; and just then, Capt. Krumbhaar, whose order from me, had been, to fire, whenever he could see anything to fire at, concluding that it was a good time for his interposition, opened with his howitzers, and calculating correctly the range, dropped his shells most effectively in the midst of the enemy, and near their artillery. The effect was immediately discernible. Our men, above on the right, gave a loud shout. I advanced the men from the hollow, who went up with a will—Gano's brigade of Marmaduke's command, coming in upon my right, lent co-operation at the very moment when most needed—and from that forward our movement was onward; and the enemy broke in complete rout.

The enemy's artillery falling back and supported by successive stands of their infantry, upon each succeeding ridge, was, after moving to the road, captured by a mixed body of advancing troops from my command, and from our front.

The enemy's train of 208 wagons, laden with corn, bacon, stolen bedquilts, women's and childrens clothing, hogs, geese, and all the *et ceteras* of unscrupulous plunder, was found standing in the road [illegible] having only a few defenders remaining, when our men got to it. In one of these wagons was a stand of colors, afterwards removed by somebody. The few defenders were soon killed or scattered.

From this forward, my men, who were the first up, pursued a half mile further the road, and were then ordered to form a new line. The Choctaws, who from their position, flanking nearly to the enemy's rear, were better enabled to pursue them advantageously, continued keenly on their track, and did splendid service, which it is not my province to detail. My men were greatly fatigued before getting to the scene of action, and after the partial pursuit, so entirely exhausted as to have inabled them from any active movement.

The enemy we fought were Gen. Thayer's Division from Ft. Smith, and Roseville; including parts of thirteen regiments, comprising five or six hundred negroes, supposed to be, in all, 2,500 men. Probably 300 of these negroes, and 75 white federals, were killed. But few prisoners brought in my command, because their work was in the hot fire of the contest, and not in pursuit.

I carried into action, Krumbhaar's battery, No. of men 30. 29th Texas cavalry, under command of Maj. Carroll, No. of men 211. 30th Texas cavalry, under command of Lt. Col. M. W. Battle, No of men 195. 31st Texas cavalry under command of Major M. Looscan. No. of men 175.—Capt. Welch's unattached Co. under Lt. Gano, No. of men 44. Total number of men 665.

Part of the 29th was on detached service, and a portion of each of the commands still in the Indian Territory. One fourth of these were holding horses, and 27 acting as infantry corps.

Without an exception that I know of, every officer in my brigade acted gallantly, and nearly every man. I exhorted them to coolness, and deliberate aim, before advancing, and the testimony of their immediate commanders is, that they had never seen such shooting in action before; the men firing as though hunting squirrels. Maj. Carroll, as usual, exerted himself to do the full duties of a commander. Lt. Col. Battle was forward in the advance; Maj. Looscan was prompt, active, and gallant; Capt. Krumbhaar entirely cool, quick, and importantly useful. Capt. Welch's unattached company, their Captain being absent, was temporarily under Col. Battle's control, and operating with his regiment.

To Capt. M. L. Bell, and Lt. S. S. Anderson of my staff, I am indebted for valuable service promptly rendered.

The killed, and wounded of the brigade, as shown by recapitulation rendered, were as follows, viz:

Killed 4, wounded 23, missing 3, total 35.

Of these the 29th T. C. had one killed, and five wounded. 30th Texas had killed one; wounded 17. 31st Texas had one killed; wounded four; Capt. Welch's company wounded 6.

Maj. Davenport of the 30th, and Lt. Gano, and Huffman, of Capt. Welch's unattached Company were slightly wounded, and are included in the above list.

Very Respectfully,
CHARLES DeMORSE.
Col. Com'd. Texas Brigade,
Maxeys Division.

To Capt. T. P. Ochiltree,
A. A. G.

Paris Texas
Aug 14th 1864

Dear Friend

I arrived home on Yesterday
Thursday and received Your
welcome letter of the 4th instant
I am glad you have Come through Paris
safe as you promised when
I saw you - I have received
a letter from you and owned my
Wife from Pleasant Hill
but she was not at home
I will be Coming Home
Soon & shall be Coming Home
I received the Proclamation - The
Proclamation I had with Me
when I left Richmond
I spoke of you and the Proclamations
I have had circulated and
circulated very Extensively that you
had been promoted - But the Letter
I received from you Explained
it all I will Try and Come down
to See you before you leave

Your Friend
Mc Mahon

Enc D 294
Brig Gen Cooper

Hd Qrs 1st Division 2nd Army
In the Field, near Fort Smith
July 29th 1864

Sir

Col Chas DeMorse of Texas County
3rd Regiment Cavalry from that State, having
reported to me for command
left as Colonel and Commandant of Brigade,
I take pleasure in saying that he is an intelli-
gent and zealous officer.

I have on one or two occasions had to find
fault with Col DeMorse for tardiness in complying
with my orders, but upon explanation have
been satisfied that the delays did not occur
from any fault or neglect on his part

I am Sir very respy
D. H. Cooper
Brig Gen Comdg

Col Chas Mason
Asst Adjt Genl
Confederate States

WAR DEPARTMENT
REB. ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] these appointments over other reserve [illegible]

[illegible] instances, cases is deeply appreciated [illegible] steps, but has [illegible] any general appreciation of the previous recommendations by reason of the qualifications of the [illegible], I would respectfully request you to examine into the merits of the case [illegible] consistent with the best interest of the service only that you recommend his appointment.

I am confident that col. Sherman [illegible] is fully equal to the performance of [illegible] duties assigned to him under the [illegible] instructions, he has capacity, is [illegible], efficient, energetic, prompt and [illegible] I recommend, I am not aware in making [illegible], but with my conception of the [illegible] that constitutes military [illegible], character & habit, I would say [illegible] he was especially qualified by [illegible] to succeed in that field,

I am informed that he is [illegible] [illegible] of his profession, his position being [illegible] to the public, retirement [illegible] capable officers, based upon [illegible] service, among the duties [illegible] which I have very recently discussed [illegible] being the [illegible] have been [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] the persons with [illegible] to [illegible] respectfully [illegible]

S. B. Morgan

In Bond Co. Kinley Springs ...

... Col. Charles Dashiell ... Confederate District, and having ... upon preparing of a petition ... which was ... The entire delegation from ... of the last Congress had made ... for the appointment of Col Dashiell ... a Brigadier General, I am advised ... The President usually, makes such ... appointments upon the recommendation ... Secretary of War, at ... is usual to be influenced thereby, ... for bringing to ... notice, an officer who is regarded by ... immediate commanding officers as an ... efficient officer doing good service.

I will explain the following statement ... to Col Dashiell, he was prior to ... one of the most influential citizens ... Northern Texas, was a Democrat ... large portion of the State, with unimpeachable character for correct morals, probity ... honor, — In Feb. 1861 there was ... ... the disagreements per cap ... as a public document exempt from ... ... he commenced raising a regiment ... body of men from his district in ... Texas, he then proceeded to Richmond ... ... and immediately upon ... the same he left to put his command ... the field, about which time he ... recommended by almost the entire

SUPREME COURT RECORD

[illegible] entitled [illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Colored, for an Act [illegible] Brigade Hospital
[illegible] to the Indian Territory
[illegible] of which [illegible] is incorporated
[illegible] part of this evidence of Captain [illegible] and
[illegible] impaneled that in the Spring [illegible]
[illegible] the Arkansas River [illegible] was encamped
[illegible] was wounded at Elk Creek in
[illegible] of that year and remained in Hospital
[illegible], and his duties being much impaired
[illegible] returned home & was then employed
[illegible] clerk in the record of his wounds
[illegible] wounds — In January 1864, Thompson
[illegible] able to be up & went to Camp Salonia
[illegible] been notified by his adjutant that
[illegible] something was due to change the
[illegible] of Thompson the Brigade would soon
[illegible] and I am inquiring that by his
[illegible] endeavor in retaining evidence to
[illegible] and evidence to the surrounding
[illegible] which was material to the [illegible] of
[illegible] Thompson [illegible] in the Battle of
Pea Vine Springs in 1863 in which he was
[illegible] wounded by his commanding General
and his subsequent apparent removal of the
[illegible] Brigade to within a few days past
[illegible] evidence of his devotion to duty,
[illegible] behalf of this gallant man I would say that
[illegible] entered into the service about two years
[illegible] apparent age and [illegible] commendable
[illegible] the leading traits of his character
[illegible] he is fully [illegible] a Gentleman

No. 370

REQUISITION

For Col Charles De Russe

Dated 13th Sept 1862.

APPROVED

29 Texas Cav

REQUISITION
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

AT

Made Sept 10 1862

I certify that the foregoing requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for

Chas DeMorse
Col Comdg 3rd R. G.

(Five)	Eight hundred Dble Bbl Shot Guns with Bayonets
(Fifty thousand)	Percussion Caps for Sand
(Four hundred)	tubes for Shot Guns
(Eight hundred)	Powder Flasks
(Eight hundred)	Cap Pouches
(Eight hundred)	Gun Slings or Boots
(Eight hundred)	Bayonet Scabbards & Belts
(Eight hundred)	Cartridge Boxes.
(Eight hundred)	Valises
~~(Two hundred)~~	~~Rifle Powder~~
~~(One thousand)~~	~~Buck & Shot~~
(Fifty thousand)	Percussion Caps
(Eighty thousand)	Buck & Ball Cartridges
	as per letter of Col. Logan of Aug 28th
(Eight hundred)	Haversacks
(Eight hundred)	Canteens & Straps
(Eight hundred)	Pair Spurs

Ordnance Office,
Quincy Ills Sept 13 1862

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at

[illegible] to Illinois.

J. J. Sargent
Ordnance Officer.

166

285-286
JAR

SECOND DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Jeff. Davis
Ked. Rivers Co. Miss.
Nov 24 1862

Ch de Morse

Col 2d Tex Cav

Informing General
Magruder that
he is under orders
from Genl Holmes
to take post at
Fort Smith & expects
to go Northward,
& requesting a
visit to Genl
on Red

Camp Jeff. Davis,
Red River Co. Texas,
Nov 24th, 1862.

Genl J. B. Magruder,

Sir

I have the honor to report to you as commander of the Department of Texas, that dispositions the Texas Cavalry, will soon be ready to move in obedience to orders, and as the special defense of this State is entrusted to you, and the troops remaining within your command, to inform you that I received a few days since, orders from Genl Holmes late post commander, to Genl Hindman. As any delay in my movements will arise from the pending this Communication to you; and as the officers and men of the regiment prefer to defend the soil of their own State against an invading foe, if consistent with their duty and the obedience which they know they owe to orders from proper sources, I have thought proper to address you, for the purpose that you

a special instruction author-
ity the disposal by you of the
to muster the State, in order
upon any exercise upon dis-
tion in this matter. We expect to
orders, but wish to apprise
of our intention. My regiment
can be reported by me to
Galveston for duty, but here may
been apprised by the Quartermaster
of the existence of the regiment
his information can only be
official from persons acquainted
the regiment.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your Obt Servt
Charles De Morse
Col Com'g 4th Texas Cavalry

regiment is armed
double barreled shot
and is well equipped,
can only in many
what time there
has moments to buy,
should this notice
in two or three days
whereabouts of the individual
men (privates) in your
by limited command.
C. De M.

RECORD DIVISION
Rebel Archives

Received 4th
Assistant office
May 2nd 65.
Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War, in connection with the memorandum of Gen. Smith's instructions submitted.
By order
E. D. Tracy
A. A. Gen.

E. Kirby Smith Commdg. Trans-
-Miss. Dept. makes the following
ment upon the Record of a
Court Martial in the case of
Carles de Morse 29 Texas Cavly.
has been forwarded to the
Pt. on appeal:
"I also to withdraw my former
mendation of this Officer as one
Judges of the Military Court for
Trans Territory, as the record shows
he an improper person for such
ce."
(signed) E. Kirby Smith
General."

going is a true Copy of the
I on the said Record in this

J. T. Jones
Capt. &c.

319

De Morse Les 6.

Co. F. & S., 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant 1 Lieut + Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038424	21	
2	2883	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal report cards 2

(Confederate.)

De | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. C. De Morse

Adjt, 29 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Feb 9, 1863.

Station Camp Prairie Springe

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

W | 29 Cav. Texas.

L. C. De Morse
Adjt

Co. , 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 0

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

29 Cav Tex

Leslie DeMorse

Adjt. 29 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 202.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Leslie C. DeMorse

Adjutant, 29th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 9, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186

Remarks: .....

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 44

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Leslie C. DeMorse

Lt, 29th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek,
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: slightly wounded in arm

Series 1, Vol. 41, page 792.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 29 Cav | Tex.

L. L. De Morse
Sgt. Maj. 29 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Not given, 186 .

By whom Jno. Carroll

Amount $66.

Remarks:

Compiled Rec., Chap. 5, File No. 63, page 265

De Morse, Leslie C.

Sgt. Maj. 29 Cav

Col. Andrews' Regt.

Subject: Transferred to Co. L Charles Wellborn of Col Andrews Regt. Inf Ga.
Special Order Number 197/27

Aug 25 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Denson, G. W.

Co. 6, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028 1867	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd:

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 3, 1862.
Where Paltonville
By whom J. T. Harman
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Garner
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

321

Dering. H. J

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deering. J. H

3-2

Davenport. J. F.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davenport. J. F.

Dewese. J. O

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dewese. J. O.

Derrese. J. O

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Derrese. J. O.

3 2 4

Dewees J. O.

Co. 6, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0381770	21	
2	1864	22	
3	2964	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

Date filed:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

D. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Texas

[illegible], July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186[illegible].

Where Pattonville Texas Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks: [illegible]

*Company subsequently became Company G, 35th Texas Cavalry.

Regiment known as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 21, 1863, with nine companies. A tenth Company was added in November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible] and Battalion.

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] ×

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Paintsville

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Camp

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

D (Confederate.) 29 Cav. Texas.

J O Derreese

Pvt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed Teamster Apl

1 1 Mo 1

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This Regt (also known as De Morse's) Mounted Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by detachment from other companies of the regiment.

O M Wilkinson
Captain

Dewitt C. H.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5838247S	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Harwell

Pvt., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1862.

Where Sparta La.

By whom Capt. Gillespie

Period 2 years or during the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harwell

To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to L. One [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

926

Dewitt L. V.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382474	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Hewitt

Pvt., Co. G, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Littlejohn

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kimbrell

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. ... organized in November, 1863, by transfers from ... of the regiment.

✓ 927

Dewsenbery, William

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386607	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of enlisted men's cards 0

Number of [illegible] cards 2

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm [illegible]

Pvt, { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Texas.

[illegible], July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

** This known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

V

3TS

Dickson, J. J

Co I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038948	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. J. Dickson

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1st, 1865

Place On the march

Remarks: Lost by desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 21, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible] of the regiment.

O. M. Roberts

Dirickson. T. W

Co B-K 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dirrickson. T. W

Dirrickson C. P.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703816854	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal inquiry cards 0

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Dickerson

Pvt, Co. 13, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862.
Where Pilot Point Tex
By whom T. Wilson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Land
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent? X

Remarks: Detailed as nurse
29 Tex Cav June 1st 1863.

Where appointed to Office of

Enlisted July 15, 1862, with also organization. A to L. [illegible]
and organized to November, 1862, by transfer from [illegible]
of this regiment.

×

Dirrickson, T. H.

Co. B/K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038609	11	
2	2784	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Dorrington

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Tex.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by consolidation [illegible] of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

D 29 Cav. Texas.

T. N. Dickson

2 Lieut., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Point Point

By whom Capt. Dickson

Period Three years or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in quarters since June 25th, 1863.

* Names do not appear on Muster Rolls Present. Recruited in June 2 Lt. Present, sick.

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

T. N. Dickson

OKLAHOMA STATE ARCHIVES

932

Dodd, W. E.

Co. K, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038106	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

Roll #:

D

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Dodd

_____, Co. X, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present with leave

Since the 31 March 1865

(over)

This 30th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 30, 1863, with nine companies, A to I, [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transferring [illegible] to this regiment.

J. M. Hill

OCT 18
50383106
1911

for 36 days by virtue
of Circ Or. No 17 from
Dept Ad Gen.

333

Dollar J G

Co. K-G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038205	21	
2	3165	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

10 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Dollar

Priv., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Dinckson

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

W. M. Kelly

(Confederate.)

9 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Dollar

G, Co. ____, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: sick

in hospital Nov. 9

No 4 Clarksville Texas

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas [illegible]
[illegible] July 14, 1863, with nine companies. A [illegible]
[illegible] November, 1863, by [illegible] from [illegible]

J. W. Wallace

OCT. 18. 50383165 1911.

Presented by Surgeon
Read,

V 994

Donnelly E. P.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0382397	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wallace, Tex., January 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date January 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 24, 186

Where Camp Wallace

By whom Lieut. Kennard

Period three years or during the war.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Cavalry.
This regiment (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 24, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was added in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

V 395

Donoho J B

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3036195-3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Shelf Mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. Donohoe

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 31, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co[illegible] [illegible] Regiment, [illegible] from other [illegible]

Recruited [illegible]

[illegible]

Allbooks

✓ 376

Doren A. M.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52382592	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rolls filed

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Doran

2 Sergt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862.
Where Champion Spring
By whom W. A. Brown
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carroll
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 23 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible]

[illegible]

837

Dougherty. M

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daugherty. Matt

938

Dougherty. T. W

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daugherty. Thomas. W

✓ 339

Dowdy W. L.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50358108	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 0

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dowdy

_____, Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

four days prior

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Party [illegible], with nine companies, A [illegible] Organized in November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible] and companies.

W. H. Dowdy

Private.

OCT 18 1911
50383108

(by order Col Crawford) from the 28th April 1866

✓ 340

Drake, William S.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1579	21	
2	1664	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. S. Davis

2d Sgt. { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisville, Miss., July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

* Company subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.
(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfer from [illegible] of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

2 | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Wilson

1st Lt., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point, Texas

By whom S. Wilson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lamb

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clerk's mark:

W. S. Wilson

Captain.

✓ 341

Duncan, Daniel B.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0382204	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein: 0

Number of personal papers herein: 0

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Dan B Duncan

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] 29, 1862, with nine companies. A 10th Co.
[illegible] in November, 1863, by transfers from other
[illegible] of the regiment.

Comptroller's Dept.
State of Texas
Austin

The records show
Daniel Duncan
Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt.
Morgan's Cav. (subsequently
Burnett's Co. E. 2 Regt.
Baker's) Tex. Cav. C.S.A.
enlisted July 15 1861 (per
Muster-in) and on roll
to Dec. 31. 1862 (only
Muster-in roll found)

also shows
Private
Regt. Tex Cav
June 1. 1864 on

942

Duncan Jennings A.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382202	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Size slip:

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Jennings B Duncan

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom John Carroll

To what time Oct 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] known as De Morse's] Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Aug 27, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] [illegible] in November, 1862, by transfers from [illegible] [illegible] regiment.

V

343

Dunham Joseph A

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038/525	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A. Dunham

Pvt, Co. A, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1863.
Where Dimitt, Texas
By whom Lt. Vaughan
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Not Paid
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regt. (ship known as De Morse's) Redesignated Texas Cavalry, Consolidated July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One company organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

V 344

Dunivan, Thomas

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'03822O3	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Book:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Dunivan

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 27, 1862

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt Mich

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] as De Bevoir's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with rank [illegible] A to I [illegible] November, 1862, by transfer from [illegible]

Cullen

X

345

Duty R P

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

C (De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sr. 1 Lieut. 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 2663	21
2	2716	22
3	2903	23
4	1393	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. P. Duty

1st Lieut. } Capt. Jim Clark's Company,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Ford

Period 3 years or during War

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Duty

1 Lieut, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. M. Ford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last mark:

J. W. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Duty

2nd Lt, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment July 20, 1862.

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

J. H. Walker
Asst.

Duty

D 29 Cav. | Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. P. Dentey

2 Lt. Co. K 29 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Apl. 9, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 44 4

T Cav

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

R. P. Duty

1st Lt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near Hempstead

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

R. P. Duty

Lt. R. P. Beaty
Co. N. 29th Va. Cav.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Camp [illegible] Cav
29th Regiment Tex Cav
January 7th 1863

Secretary of War
Richmond Va.

Sir

I [illegible] hereby tender to you my resignation as [illegible] of the 29th Regt Tex Cav. in order that [illegible] may muster. And that [illegible] resignation be accepted

Respectfully

[illegible]

[illegible] Sen[illegible]

[illegible] County

[illegible] accepted, on a [illegible] satisfactory [illegible] ordered from the [illegible] necessity of the case, [illegible] approval of the Secretary of [illegible] requested.

Clement Dearing
Col Comd'g 29th Texas
Cav.

Duty. R. F.

Co I. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sgt / Lieut / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duty. R. P

Duvall, William

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0382029	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D | 29 Cav. | Texas.

William Duvall

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 16, 1863.
Where Paris
By whom Lt Alsobrook
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 18, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from [illegible] of the regiment.

Albright

348

Eastman, W. H.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-038265-7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

27 E

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Eastman

Pvt., Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1862.
Where Champion Springs
By whom W. A. Brown
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Nov. 1862

(also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
[illegible] July 29, 1863, also also composed A to L. Org
[illegible] in November, 1863, by transfer from other
[illegible] of the regiment.

✓

949

Eddleman W. F.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382546	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Date Filed

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Eddleman

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. A. Brown's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Weston, Collin Co. Texas

By whom Wm. A. Brown

Period 3 years

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company K, 25th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Regt. (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by consolidation [illegible]

✓ 312

Edmondson T. J.

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 2032	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box 1044

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Conn's Veterans

(Source of communication)

Texas

S. J. Edmondson

(Name.)

2 D 2 Reg't Tex. Cav

No record found as per call.

Statement of service of S. J. Edmondson

Archives Division

Any additional record of S. J. Edmondson or any record of S. J. Edmondson?

11/6/16 4:30

T. V. H.

J. K. L.

10th St.

Nothing addl. found in Confd Archives.

2:30

Harley

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

I J Edmondson

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 30, 186

Where Camp Jeff Davis

By whom Lt Throckmorton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty and Commutation for Sixteen Mos

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Allbright

331-a

Edwards, Joseph

Co. B,

29 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.	Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Joseph Edwards

Ellis Co Texas

Co B 29th Tex Cav

Co B. 29 Tex Cav.

EXAMINATION

— OF —

Joseph Edwards

of Ellis County

Texas

Taken this 8th day of

May 1865

~~Respecting~~ Rebel Desertion

~~and Theirs~~

Taken by Albert G. Clarke

Statement of Joseph Edwards a rebel deserter

Prisoner at St. Louis, made the 9th day of May 1865

My age is 22 years.
I live in Ellis County, Texas
I was born in Johnson County, N.C.
I surrendered myself in St. Louis City, County, Mo.
on or about the 8th day of May 1865.
The cause of my surrender — is. I have been in the rebel army
deserted Mch. 29th 1865 on Red River Texas near Lamesport Choc. Nation

I was in arms against the United States, and was a (rank) private
in Capt. Wilson's Company "B" 39th Texas Cavalry Gobs
I was sworn into the Rebel service about the middle day of
May 1863, by a recruiting Officer
in Ellis County, Texas for three years
or during the war. I was never in the service before

When captured, I was first taken to and remained
there and was
removed there by and was sent to
Prison about the day of 186

I do not desire to take the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the
but desire to do so. and for
that purpose report this

Statement submitted by the prisoner,
the first day named, in my presence

Albert G. Evans

Jas. E. Edwards

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS.

1. *How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?*

Once

2. *What commanders have you served under?*

Gen. Gano

3. *What battles or skirmishes have you been in?*

None

4. *Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?*

Took arms and did duty as a Soldier

5. *Have you ever furnished arms, or amunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.*

Furnished my own horse

6. *Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. Troops?*

7. *Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?*

No,

8. *Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?*

No,

9. *Are you a Southern sympathizer?*

No.

10. *Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?*

I do

11. *How many slaves have you?* No.

12. *Have you a wife—how many children?* No. none

13. *What is your occupation?* Farming

14. *What relatives have you in the rebellion?* None that I know of.

15 *Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?*

Texas and other rebel Camps. I did not enter the rebel army until after the passage of the rebel conscript law. when I was obliged to go in. The reason why I did not desert before was that my parents lived in Texas. and what little I had was all there. and I thought every two or three months the Texas would soon be [illegible] do. I finally concluded to risk the consequences and leave the rebel army at all hazards. I deserted. crossed the Arkansas between Charleston & Fort Smith. crossed Boston Mts. left Fayetteville to the left. and came on to Jefferson City which was the first Town we struck. We got on the cars and came to St. Louis. The reason why we did not surrender before was. that we were afraid of being imprisoned. I want to take the oath and go to work at anything to make some money.

Jos. E. Edwards

Subscribed before me
this 8th day of May 1865
Albert G. Clarke

✓ 351

Edmondson, William

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-038195-5	21	
2	2031	22	
3	3087	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll [illegible]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pen. Comrs
(Source of communication.)
State of Okla

Wm Jasper Edmondson
(Name.)

Co. D 29 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Name not found.

Wm. Edmondson,
En. as a pvt in said
Co: May 15, 1862.
Present on roll for
May & June 1863, last
on file. —
Regtl return for
Apr. 1865, shows him
ab. with leave, fur-
loughed Mch. 31, 65
for 40 days. —
No P. of fur. record —

FEB 11 1916

F.V.

Co E Div.
Nothing addl. found.
11— Harley A.O.

June 12, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Mgr.

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Wm. _ Edmondson, private, Company D, 29th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted May 15, 1862. On regimental return for April, 1865, he was reported absent with leave, furloughed March 31, 1865, for 40 days. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. H. Conrad
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Edmondson

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 25, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Comp. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav., Texas.

Wm Edmondson

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Last muster:

Absent

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. Texas.

Wm T Edmondson

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave. Dis
charged from the 21 Mich

This regt (also known as DeMorse's) Northwest Texas Cav
was organized July 14, 1863, with nine companies, A to I.
A was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from oth
companies of the regiment.

J. A. Fields

952

Egan George C

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	1443	
2		1527	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards [illegible] 0

Number of personal papers [illegible] 0

Roll [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Egan

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clifton Texas, May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $40 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

** [illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One company was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from [illegible] of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

George C. Egan

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 1862.
Where Denton, Texas
By whom Capt Kearby
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom John Harrell
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 22, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Muster-in roll:

Muster-out roll:

Copied

333

Egan Thomas J

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 / 1463	11
2	1526	12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Plate

Page 333

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cain

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Kearby's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper Texas, May 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom E. P. Kearby

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 50 00; equipments $ 40 00.

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

With other troops at DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 31, 1862, with nine companies. A to I. Organized in November, 1863, by consolidation with [illegible] companies.

E

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J Egan

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1862.
Where Denton Texas.
By whom Capt Kearby
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom John Lovell
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:
Absent sick Since Oct 28. 1862
in Denton, Tex

[illegible] Sixth (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 26, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. One [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

354

Egan, V. F.

Co. A, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038 1503	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. [illegible]

1st Serg't, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1st, 1862.
Where Denton Texas.
By whom Capt. Kearby
Period 3 yrs or W

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Sick in Quarters.

[illegible] Texas (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

355

Eidson, Orrison.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382676	21	
2	2734	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Number

Date of Roll

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Orrison Eidson

Pvt, { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Ford

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company I, 6th Regiment (Clark's).

From Muster-in Roll of DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry Organized July 20, 1862, at Clarksville, Texas. A to I. Cons... Mustered in by Lieutenant, Ford, by volunteers from other companies.

(Confederate.)

C 29 Cav. Texas.

Private, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 186

Where Bastrop

By whom Lt. Tobin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Conrad

To what time May 1 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as a teamster on the 3rd of March

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. Tobin

Capt.

356

Elledge J. M.

Co. 6, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381773	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed

Date rolled

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Cunnick

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Harman's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hill, Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186

Where Austinville, Lamar Co. Texas

By whom John T. Harman Jr.

Period 3 Years or During the War

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company C, 35th Texas Cavalry.

This (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Paris in 1863, with nine companies, A to I. [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by [illegible]

357

Elledge M O

Co. O, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028017	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Elledge

Co. 29

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W D Eldridge

Col, Co. ——, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Last enlisted man accounted for:

A. L. McDaniel Com

Co. E. Mounted Rifles

OCT. 18 50383017 1911.

by S.O. No 110

958

Elliott W. R

Co. S, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038275	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Elliott

Capt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Chas De moss

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Elliott, W.R.

Capt.

Co. I, 29th Tex. Cav.

Subject: C. M.

Title of record: S.O. #41—6

Dist. of Indian Territory

Brig. Gen. S. B. Maxey

Date: May 20, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ 359

Elmore A. M.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.) H. L.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381610	20	
2	2810	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards here. 0

Number of personal papers here. 0

Miss Mont

Reg plan

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Elmore

Pvt., { Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hardinville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

E 29 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Elmore

Priv., Co. K, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Pilot Point

By whom Capt. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 21, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible] of the regiment.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

E

A. M. Elmore
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Indian Territory,

for the month of March 1865.

Post or station Near Boggy Depot C.N.

With what troops serving
1st Choctaw

Examined

Appointed by Colonel
March 20, 1864

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Kimore, A. M.

Pvt.

Co. K, 29 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 39/8

Feb. 16, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

North Fork General Hospital.
Creek Nation, Department of the Indian
Territory. August 15th, 1863.

Sir;

I would respectfully recommend, for the position of Hospital Steward, Dr. A. M. Elmore, (a private in Company K., 29th Regiment of Texas Cavalry,) in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States. I beg leave to state that I do not recommend him from sympathy, or from any considerations outside of suitable qualifications, such as are required in the Army Regulations — honest integrity, industry, with a practical knowledge of pharmacy. —

Being in temporary charge of the Genl. Hospital at a time when it was crowded with sick and wounded, I have had ample opportunities of becoming acquainted with Dr. Elmore's capabilities as a compounder and dispenser of medicines, and have found him to be most thoroughly competent and reliable, and therefore most cordially present him to your favorable notice.

Most respectfully, your obedient and humble servant.

J. P. Evans, Surgeon P.A.C.S.
and Brigade Surgeon 1st Brigade, Dep't
of the Indian Territory,
in Charge of Genl. Hospital.

Honorable John Sedan
Secretary of War.
Richmond,
Va.

North Fork Shoe C.A.
August 15th 1869

I take great Pleasure in Recommending
E. Elmore a private in Co K. 29th Texas
to your favorable notice for the position
of Hospital Steward.

He has manifested a desire to qualify himself
for the duty and his faithful attention
to the duties of his trust warrants
me in believing him to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Julian C. Field
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.
On duty in Gen'l Hospital

S.

360

Elmore J. O.

Co. B, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381609	21	
2	4687	22	
3	3074	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

F. O. Elmore

Pvt. | Capt. Nick Wilson's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment known as DeMorse's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] November, 1862, by consolidation with other [illegible]

(Confederate.)

E 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom N. Hilem

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Land

To what time Oct 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*The 29th also known as De Morse's Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Co. E, 29th, was also organized A. D. L. Confederate States in November, 1862, by transfers from other [illegible]

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Elmore

Pvt, Co. B, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present with leave from Mch 1st to May 6, 1865 by surrender

The 29th (29th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] with [illegible] Co's. [illegible] was consolidated in [illegible], 1865, by transfer from other [illegible] of the regiment.

361

English, William

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038195-4	16	
2	2630	17	
3	2934	18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 01

Date Mailed:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C English

Pvt. { Capt. William M. Hooks' Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom W N Hooks

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Compared [illegible]

Attorney

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W C English

Pt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Hooks

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carroll

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] July 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Clarksville

(Confederate.)

E 29 Cav. Texas.

W. O English

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 31, 1865.

Place Brackett Texas

Remarks: Lost by desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (now known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 28, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co[illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other [illegible] of this regiment.

J. W. Walker

962

Erwin James

Co. F, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038231	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James Ervin

Pvt, Co. F, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1862.

Where Titus Co

By whom E R Oliver

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty $50.

No pay

[illegible] (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 31, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Co. K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Last paid:

Old Ghosts

363

Estes, M.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5'0382399	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name

Roll 486

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible] 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 12, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

364

Eubanks, G. N.

Co. 6, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-038,868	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein Δ

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

Gus Eastman

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Pittsburg

By whom J. T. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Caudle

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry ... July 20, 1863 with nine companies, A to I. ... in November, 1863, by transfers from ... of the regiment.

W. H. Smith
Capt.

365

Eubanks G. W.

Co. C, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-038771	21	
2	1869	22	
3	2960	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

Box 3162

(Confederate.)

C | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. C. Cantrell

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Harman's Co., DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sarlesville Texas

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186 .

Where Pattonville, Lamar Co. Texas.

By whom John T. Harman Jr

Period 3 years or during the war.

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Joined Harman as 2d Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry, with rank of Private, with same organization, A to J. Co. organized in Hempstead, Hall, by transfer from other organizations.

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Eubanks

Cpl, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Thr. 1.1 '65, as Orq team

Enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I. Cont[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Cartwright

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1st, 1862
Where Pattonville
By whom Lieut Inman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Council
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies. A 10 L. Co. was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

G W Cartwright

966

Enden, H. E.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50362674 2762	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

H. E Eudaly

Pvt. { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex.

By whom J. M. Foot

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 31, 1862, with nine companies. A to I. Co. K organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

(Confederate.)

N | 29 Cav. | Texas.

N. E. Nolen

Pvt, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 186 .
Where Boston
By whom J. M. Boon
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt McEw
To what time Sept 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent with leave

The 29th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 28, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. One more was added in November, 1863, by transfers from other commands of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Scott
Capt.

x 367

Enden W. B

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4038267 5	21
2	2723	22
3	3103	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Eudaly

Pvt. { Capt. Jim Clark's Company, DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

July 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Foot

Period 3 years or during the war

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cav[alry]
[illegible] June 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. C[ompany] [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from [illegible] of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

No. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Nolen

1 Corp, Co. C, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1862.
Where Boston
By whom J. M. Ford
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Conrad
To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A, I & L Cavalry, K was organized in November, 1862, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

Remarks:

P. Harris

(Confederate.)

U | 29 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Uden

_____, Co. I, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sent with leave from
Apl 21 Mch 1865

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1863, with nine companies, A to I, ...

OCT. 18. 50383103 1911.

for 38 days by order
of Gen Or. No 17 from
Dept Hd Qrs

3608

Evans, J. A.

Co. H, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0382610	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

Box No.

Shelf No.

E | (Confederate.) | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. T. Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 21, 1863.
Where Pilot Point
By whom W. A. Brown
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Wm McMasters
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Rec'd 50 County

This (8th) (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 18, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, inclusive. K was organized in November, 1862, by detachments from other companies of the regiment.

Remarks:

369

Evans, James H.

Co. E, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038221	21	
2	2252	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date filed:

Box 1819

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James N. Evans

Pvt. { Capt. Otis G. Welch's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

July 20, 1862

Muster-in to date July 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Rock Creek C N

By whom Capt Welch

Period 3yrs

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This being known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 29, 1862, with nine companies. A tenth Co. was organized in November, 1862, by transfer from other regiments.

Recruit.

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

James M Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 186 2.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt Welch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W McMasters

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 24 186 3 at Elk Springs by accidental Discharge of Shot Gun in hands of W H Beden

[illegible] (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] July 29, 1863, with also companies A & I. [illegible] consolidated in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of this regiment.

[illegible]

Muster

376

Evans J. M.

Co. I, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ord Sergt | Ord Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382719	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Blank

Co. Blank

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Evans

Ord. Sergt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Chas D Mc

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas Cavalry, [illegible] July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I, [illegible] organized in November, 1862, by transfers from [illegible] regiments.

371

Evans. S. H

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.
(DeMorse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans. T. F

372 ×

Evans T F.

Co. G, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 2400	21
2	2477	22
3	3037	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C. | 29 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Evans

Pvt., { Capt. W. J. T. Littlejohn's Co.,
DeMorse's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], January 2 c, 1863.

Muster-in to date January 2 c, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 35th (also known as DeMorse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 10, 1863, with nine companies. A 10 [illegible]
[illegible] by consolidation, by which the [illegible]
[illegible] of the regiment.

Last Muster: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

29 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 29th (also known as De Morse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized July 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Company K was organized in November, 1863, by transfers from other companies of the regiment.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 29 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Last enlisted men accounted for:

P. muster roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1864 by C. O. to [illegible]

[illegible] with (also known as Gillespie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] with nine companies, A to I, [illegible] organized in November, 1863, by transfer from [illegible] of the regiment.

Pvt. Co. E

OCT. 18. 1911.
50383037

not known, of 2 Maj.
Genl Maxey

373

Ewbanks W. P.

Co. D, 29 Texas Cavalry.

(De Morse's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382033	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E | 29 Cav. | Texas.

W P Eubanks

Pvt, Co. D, 29 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

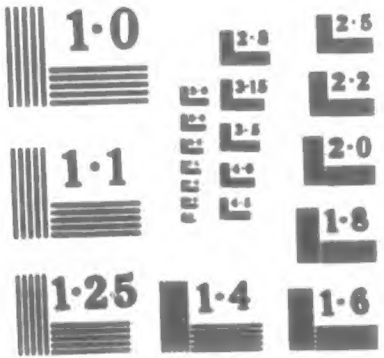
Enlisted:
When Jan 9, 186 .
Where Kiamitche
By whom Capt Hooks
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Allsworth

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
147



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART